

---

**Descendants of  
Jacob Hagen**

Charles E. G. Pease  
Pennyghael  
Isle of Mull

---

# Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

## 1-Jacob Hagen

Jacob married someone. He had one son: **Jacob**.

2-**Jacob Hagen**,<sup>1,2</sup> son of **Jacob Hagen**, was born in 1685 in Netherlands and died about 1778 in Bermondsey, London about age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in 1712 in Hamburg, Germany.
- He worked as a Merchant in 1722 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London.

Jacob married **Anna Warner**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Simeon Warner**<sup>1,3</sup> and **Anna Jacob**,<sup>1,3</sup> on 16 Sep 1714 in FMH Horsleydown, Southwark. Anna was born on 10 Jun 1695 in Southwark, London and died on 31 Jul 1758 in Bermondsey, London at age 63. They had five children: **Jacob, Anna, Elizabeth, Simeon, and Warner**.

Marriage Notes: Smith gives 1720

3-**Jacob Hagen** was born on 23 Aug 1715 in Southwark, London and died in 1795 at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stave Merchant.

Jacob married **Elizabeth Hagger**, daughter of **Stephen Hagger** and **Mary**, on 18 Nov 1744 in FMH Southwark. Elizabeth was born on 16 Mar 1720 in Bishopsgate, London and died in 1795 at age 75. They had two children: **Jacob** and **Peter Warner**.

4-**Jacob Hagen** was born on 18 Jul 1746 in Southwark, London and died on 3 May 1818 in Peckham, London at age 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stave Merchant in Southwark, London.

Jacob married **Margaret Neale**, daughter of **Edward Neale**<sup>4</sup> and **Ann**, on 10 Aug 1769 in FMH Southwark. Margaret was born in 1751 and died in 1830 at age 79. They had five children: **Margaret, Ann, Jacob, Isaac Hagger, and Margaret**.

5-**Margaret Hagen** was born on 7 Jul 1770 in Bermondsey, London.

5-**Ann Hagen** was born on 4 Sep 1773 in Bermondsey, London, died about 17 Dec 1835 in Southwark, London about age 62, and was buried on 20 Dec 1835 in FBG Southwark.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her name is not Teagan, as given by some sources, but Hagen.

Ann married **Edward Upcher Brockway**, son of **William Brockway** and **Ann Balls**, on 21 Jun 1796 in FMH Southwark. Edward was born in 1770 in Colchester, Essex, died on 3 Feb 1831 in Peckham, London at age 61, and was buried on 6 Feb 1831 in FBG Southwark. They had three children: **(No Given Name), Matilda, and Caroline**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Linen Draper in Colchester, Essex.

6-**Brockway** was born on 21 Jun 1800 in Colchester, Essex and died in Still-born.

6-**Matilda Brockway**<sup>4</sup> was born on 31 May 1801 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1875 at age 74.

Matilda married **Robert Harvey**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Joseph Harvey**<sup>4</sup> and **Lydia Gray**,<sup>4</sup> on 14 Sep 1831 in FMH Colchester. Robert was born on 23 Nov 1805 in Queen's Row, Walworth, Camberwell, London and died on 15 Mar 1867 in Norwood, London at age 61.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Printer and Publisher, Harvey and Darton in 55 Gracechurch Street, London.

6-**Caroline Brockway**<sup>5,6</sup> was born on 14 Sep 1804 in Colchester, Essex and died on 1 Nov 1888 in Croydon, Surrey at age 84.

Caroline married **Tobias Walker Sturge**,<sup>5,6</sup> son of **Toby Walker Sturge** and **Elizabeth Mill**, on 9 Apr 1834 in FMH Colchester. Tobias was born on 21 May 1799 in Yate, Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire and died about 1854 about age 55. They had two children: **Edward Brockway** and **Alfred Tobias**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stone and Coal Merchant before 1834 in City Road, London.
- He worked as a Timber merchant in Croydon, Surrey.

7-**Edward Brockway Sturge** was born on 9 Aug 1835 in Southwark, London and died in 1898 in Hastings, Sussex at age 63.

7-**Alfred Tobias Sturge**<sup>5</sup> was born on 9 Apr 1837 in Southwark, London and died on 12 Apr 1856 in Croydon, Surrey at age 19.

5-**Jacob Hagen**<sup>7,8,9</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1776 in Bermondsey, London and died on 12 Apr 1843 in East Dulwich, London at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stave Merchant in Bermondsey, London.
- He worked as a Stave Merchant in East Dulwich, London.

Jacob married **Mary Fell**,<sup>7,8</sup> daughter of **John Fell**<sup>4,10</sup> and **Mary Booth**,<sup>4</sup> on 24 Apr 1807 in FMH Southwark. Mary was born in 1785 and died on 25 Dec 1858 in Staines, Middlesex at age 73. They had five children: **Marianna, Jacob, Sophia, Edward, and Henry**.

General Notes: **London Metropolitan Archives. C/17/1/117**

This Indenture made the twenty ninth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty Between Jacob Hagen of Ropley ['House near Alresford' erased] in the County of Hants Esquire Henry Christy of Kingston upon Thames in the County of Surrey Esquire and James Christy the younger of Boynton Hall near Chelmsford in the county of Essex Esquire of the first part Charles Titterton of Roehampton in the County of Surrey Esquire of the second part and James Rogers of Manchester Buildings in the City of Westminster Gentleman of the third part Whereas Mary Hagen late of Staines in the County of Middlesex Widow deceased being at the date and execution of her hereinafter cited last Will and Testament and thenceforth until her decease legally and beneficially seized in fee simple of the freehold messuages ground and hereditaments hereinafter assured or intended so to be and their appurtenances did by her said Will duly made and executed and dated on or about the ninth day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven after making several pecuniary and specific bequests as to all the rest residue and remainder of her real and personal estate and effects not thereinbefore disposed of give devise and bequeath the same unto and to the use of the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy their heirs executors administrators and assigns according to the tenure nature and quality thereof respectively but nevertheless upon the trust and purposes hereinafter mentioned expressed and declared of and concerning the same (that was to say) Upon Trust that they the said Trustees of the survivor of the or the executors administrators or assigns or other the trustees or the trustees for the time being of her said Will should as soon as conveniently might be after her decease call in and convert into money and make sale and absolutely dispose of the same every and any part thereof except ready money either by public auction or private contract and in all other respects in such manner as to them or him should seem meet with full power to buy in and resell the same or any part thereof at their or his discretion without being answerable or accountable for any loss or diminution of price upon any resale and should stand and be possessed of and interested in her said residuary real and personal estate and the proceeds of the conversion and sale thereof upon the trusts in the said Will expressed and the said Testatrix appointed the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy Executors of the said Will and did declare that that the receipts in writing of the Trustees or Trustee for the time being of and from all obligation of seeing to the application thereof And whereas the said Testatrix made and duly executed a Codicil to her said Will dated on or about the seventeenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and fifty seven whereby she appointed the said James Christy to be a Trustee and Executor of her said will in conjunction with the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy for all the purposes for which the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy were by this said will appointed Trustees and Executors and with the same estate powers authorities discretion and exemption and in all respects in the same manner as if the said James Christy had been in and by her said Will jointly nominated with the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy and all and singular the several devises legacies and bequests in her said Will contained to or in favour of the said Jacob Hagen and Henry Christy upon the several trusts therein expressed in and by her said Will or the now reciting Codicil had been expressly made to or in favor of the said Jacob Hagen Henry Christy and James Christy and the survivors or survivor of them and the heirs executors administrators or assigns of such survivor Upon the Trusts and for the ends intents and purposes in and by her said Will expressed and declared And the said Testatrix after by her said now reciting Codicil giving additional pecuniary legacies in all other respects confirmed her said Will And whereas the said Testatrix departed this life on or about the twenty fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight without having altered or revoked her said Will otherwise than by the said Codicil and without having revoked or altered the said Codicil and the said Will together with the said Codicil thereunto was on or about the third day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight proved in Her Majesty's Principal Court of Probate by the said Jacob Hagen Henry Christy and James Christy the younger And Whereas the said Jacob Hagen Henry Christy and James Christy the younger in exercise and execution of the trusts of the hereinbefore recited Will and Codicil of the said Mary Hagen did on the fourteenth day of July last put up for sale the messuages ground and hereditaments hereinafter assured or intended so to be being part of the residuary estate of the said Mary Hagen so devised upon Trust as aforesaid by public auction in one lot at the Auction Mart in the City of London at which sale the said Charles Titterton hath requested that the said purchased premises may be conveyed

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

to the uses and in manner herein assured or intended so to be free from all incumbrances except the lease hereinafter mentioned at or for the price or sum of One thousand one hundred pounds and he paid the sum of Two hundred and twenty pounds at the said sale as a deposit and in part of the said purchase money And whereas the said Charles Titterton hath requested that the said purchased premises may be conveyed to the uses and in manner hereinafter contained Now this Indenture witnesseth that in performance of the said contract and in consideration of the said sum of Two hundred and twenty pounds so paid by the said Charles Titterton his heirs and assigns for ever All those thirty messuages tenements or dwelling houses situate standing and being in Edward Street Bermondsey in the County of Surrey thirteen of which are situate on the north side of Edward Street aforesaid adjoining and now or heretofore numbered 1 to 13 both inclusive and the remaining seventeen of which are situate on the south side of Edward Street aforesaid adjoining and now or heretofore numbered respectively 14 to 30 both inclusive And also all that piece or parcel of ground situate on the north side of the said Street adjoining or abutting towards the West on the said thirteen messuages or tenements towards the east partly on the ground in the occupation of William Butteridge and partly on a Public house called the Ship aground and towards the South on Edward Street aforesaid Together with the two messuages or tenements erected and built upon the last mentioned piece or parcel of ground by Robert Salmon the lessee of the said premises hereinafter mentioned after the granting to him of the lease hereinbefore mentioned and the same are numbered respectively 31 and 32 in Edward Street aforesaid which said first mentioned thirty messuages tenements or dwellinghouses and the said piece or parcel of land whereon the said two messuages numbered 31 and 32 respectively were and are built as aforesaid and all other the hereditaments and premises hereby assured or intended so to be were in and by an Indenture of Lease dated on or about the twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and forty and made between Jacob Hagen (since deceased) of the one part and the said Robert Salmon of the other part devised by the same Jacob Hagen the then Owner in fee thereof to the said Robert Salmon his executors administrators and assigns for the term of Seventy years from the twenty fifth day of December then last at the yearly rent of Fifty five pounds payable quarterly Together with all houses outhouses edifices buildings yards ways paths passages waters watercourses drains liberties privileges easements profits commodities advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said several messuages tenements or dwellinghouses hereditaments and premises hereby assured or intended to be so belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders yearly and other rents issues and profits of the said hereditaments and every part and parcel thereof and all the estate right title interest reversion use trust possession property possibility claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of them the said Jacob Hagen (party hereunto) Henry Christy and James Christy the younger and each and every of them in or to the same premises and every part and parcel thereof To have and to hold the said several messuages tenements or dwellinghouses and hereditaments and al and singular other the premises thereby assured or intended so to be free and discharged from all incumbrances but subject nonetheless to the said Indenture of Lease dated on or about the twenty eighth day of July One thousand eight hundred and forty unto the said Charles Titterton his heirs and assigns forever Nevertheless To such Uses upon such trusts and for such intents and purposes as the said Charles Titterton from time to time by any deed or deeds to be sealed and delivered by him in the presence of and attested by one or more credible witness or witnesses shall appoint and in default of and subject to every or any such appointment Then To the Use of the said Charles Titterton and his assigns during his natural life and after the determination of that estate by any means Then To the Use of the said James Rogers his heirs and assigns during the natural life of and Upon Trust for the said Charles Titterton and his assigns And to the intent as the said Charles Titterton doth hereby declare that his Widow if any shall not be entitled to dower therout and after the determination of the several estates herein before limited then To the Use of the said Charles Titterton his heirs and assigns forever and to for and upon no other use trust intent and purpose whatsoever And each of the the said Jacob Hagen (party hereto) Henry Christy and James Christy the younger so far as aspects his own acts and deeds only but not further or otherwise doth hereby for himself his heirs executors and administrators covenant with the said Charles Titterton his heirs appointees and assigns that they the said Jacob Hagen (party hereto) Henry Christy and James Christy the younger have not at any time heretofore made done committed omitted executed or knowingly permitted or suffered or been party or privy to any act deed matter or thing whatsoever whereby or by reason or means whereof the several messuages tenements or dwellinghouses and other hereditaments hereby assured or intended so to be with their appurtenances or any part thereof are is can shall or may be in any wise impeached charged affected or prejudicially incumbered in title estate or otherwise howsoever In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

### **Jacob Hagen Henry Christy James Christy B [?]**

Received the day and year first written of and from the within named Charles Titterton the sum of Eight Hundred and eighty pound which with the sum of Two hundred and twenty pounds paid by way of deposit make the full consideration money within mentioned to be paid by him to us

*Witness to the signature of Jacob Hagen Jacob Hagen*

*John Young*

Witness to the signature of Henry Christy Henry Christy

Joseph Green

*Witness to the signature of James Christy the younger James Christy J [?]*

*Henry Nicholson*

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named Jacob Hagen in the presence of

John Young

Farmer & Seedsman

Ropley Hants

*Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named Henry Christy in the presence of*

*Joseph Green*

*Accountant*

*Stockport*

Signed Sealed and Delivered by the within named James Christy in the presence of

Henry Nicholson

Draper

Chelmsford

6-**Marianna Hagen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1808 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London and died in 1879 in Hampstead, London at age 71.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Marianna married **Thomas Greenwood**,<sup>7</sup> son of **Robert Greenwood**<sup>7,11</sup> and **Elizabeth Benwell**,<sup>7</sup> on 12 Jul 1832 in FMH Hanover Street, Peckham, London. Thomas was born on 6 Jan 1807 in Chelmsford, Essex. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Robert Hagen**.

7-**Thomas Greenwood** was born on 7 Jan 1836.

7-**Robert Hagen Greenwood** was born in 1841 and died in 1873 in Penzance, Cornwall at age 32.

6-**Jacob Hagen**<sup>7,12</sup> was born on 29 Jan 1809 in Mill Street, Bermondsey and died on 24 Jan 1870 in Ropley House, Alresford, Hampshire at age 60.

General Notes: He was in Australia at the time of his father's death, though he returned to England.

Jacob Hagen (1805-1870), landowner and politician, was educated at Southgate, Middlesex, England. He arrived in South Australia in December 1839 in the William Barras. He brought capital with him and set up as woolgrower and shipping agent, but mainly as a moneylender. As a late-comer he had to pay dearly for his land and sheep, but made up for this in the depression years. He bought a large part of the debentures issued by Governor (Sir) George Grey and became the government's chief creditor. One of his clients was his old schoolmate and fellow Quaker, John Hack, whose whaling company at Encounter Bay was taken over by Hart, Hagen & Baker in 1842; as a committee the three partners reported to the Statistical Society in Adelaide on the value of the industry in attracting capital to the colony. Their oil topped the London market, but prices fell and the partners sold out after four years and turned to investment in copper mines. When Hack became bankrupt in 1843, Hagen as chief mortgagee foreclosed on his rich estate at Echunga Springs; from Hack's vineyard he produced some of the first wine in South Australia.

In 1843 Governor Grey appointed Hagen to the Legislative Council as a temporary non-official member pending decision on his eligibility as a Quaker. Influential friends in London made sure that his position was confirmed, but Grey came to rue his choice. With an infinite capacity for awkward questions and unrestrained assertions, Hagen opposed Grey's economics, attacking his customs duties and challenging him to give Adelaide a free port. As chairman of one public meeting he called Grey a swindler and refused to retract; reported to the Colonial Office, his crime was thought insufficient by Stanley to justify dismissal from the council. In 1844 Hagen and Baker charged Grey with 'extremely corrupt conduct' in rejecting their tender for copper-bearing land; their complaints to London resulted in Grey's transfer to New Zealand.

Always eager for quick returns, Hagen strongly supported moves to import Chinese coolies, reduce taxation and open new avenues of investment. As chief spokesman of the speculators, Hagen was warned by the press not to neglect his responsibilities in the Legislative Council by going overseas, but in May 1846 he was given leave to visit England in order to recruit miners and raise capital. He returned in July 1847 with proposals for a railway to Port Adelaide and renewed zest to fight for private enterprise. He was one of the proprietors of the Adelaide Mining Co. which, after refusing to pay royalties on its copper, triumphed in the Supreme Court in 1848. He won further public favour by proposing a limit of three years to Lieutenant-Governor Frederick Robe's ordinance for state aid to religion, but by 1850 his reputation as a reformer had vanished. He helped his pastoralist friends to retain their leases, yet as a member of the Destitute Board inveighed against the dependence of the poor on official charity.

Unrepentant after his objection to elective district boards was denounced as 'class legislation of the most odious description', Hagen proceeded to support proposals for a colonial peerage and to oppose equal electorates and the destruction of ballot papers. He remained in the Legislative Council until it dissolved in February 1851 and failed to win a seat in the new part-elective council.

The failure of his London backers in 1850 severely restricted his business and he returned to England in 1853. Echunga Springs was left in charge of an agent whose letter-books were filled with grim stories of paralysing debt and pitiless penny pinching. The agent himself was once threatened with foreclosure for failing to evict the widow and six children of a deceased tenant whose payments had not faltered for twelve years. With declining fortunes Hagen lived for some years at Ropley House, Alresford, Hampshire, where he died on 24 January 1870, leaving an estate of some £8000.

A widower when he arrived in the colony, Hagen married Mary Baker, the sister of his colleague and partner, on 23 January 1844 in St John's Church of England, Adelaide.

J. Gilchrist, 'Hagen, Jacob (1805– 1870)', Australian Dictionary of Biography, National Centre of Biography, Australian National University, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography/hagen-jacob-2141/text2723>, accessed 28 April 2013.

-----  
On 28 June 1861 the Alton, Arlesford and Winchester Railway received an Act of Parliament for 'making Railways between the London and South Western Railway Company at Alton, Alresford and the Railway of the London and South Western Railway Company near Winchester.'

The authorised capital was £150,000 in 15,000 shares of £10 each and all the Directors were local people.

They were Edward KNIGHT of Chawton House as the Chairman and Robert COLE of Holybourne as his Deputy. Also listed were Jacob HAGEN of Ropley House, Henry HALL of Alton, Rev J.T. MAINE of Bighton Wood, Henry Joyce MULCOCK of Ropley lodge and John WOOD of Thedden Grange."

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in 1839-1843 in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He worked as a Member of the Legislative Assembly in 1843-1861 in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He was a Quaker.
- He resided at Ropley House in Ropley, Alresford, Hampshire.

Jacob married **Jane Greenwood**,<sup>13</sup> daughter of **Robert Greenwood**<sup>7,11</sup> and **Elizabeth Benwell**,<sup>7</sup> on 19 Mar 1834 in FMH Chelmsford. Jane was born on 15 Aug 1813 in Chelmsford, Essex and died on 9 Mar 1836 in Torquay, Devon at age 22. They had one daughter: **Mary Elizabeth**.

7-**Mary Elizabeth Hagen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 20 Dec 1834 in Charlotte Row, Bermondsey, died on 28 Aug 1835, and was buried in Exeter, Devon.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Jacob next married **Mary Baker**,<sup>7</sup> daughter of **Richard Chaffey Baker**<sup>7</sup> and **Mary Anstice**, on 23 Jan 1844 in Adelaide, South Australia. Mary was born on 11 Nov 1816 in South Petherton, Somerset, was christened on 17 Jul 1817 in South Petherton, Somerset, and died on 8 Jan 1873 in Ropley House, Alresford, Hampshire at age 56. They had two children: **Mary** and **Marianna Sophia**.

7-**Mary Hagen** was born in 1849 in Adelaide, South Australia and was christened on 8 Aug 1849 in Adelaide, South Australia.

7-**Marianna Sophia Hagen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 11 Jan 1852 in South Echunga, South Australia and died on 26 Feb 1932 in Ropley, Hampshire at age 80. She had no known marriage and no known children.

6-**Sophia Hagen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 3 Mar 1810 in Mill Street, Bermondsey.

6-**Edward Hagen**<sup>7,14,15</sup> was born on 6 Jul 1816 in Camberwell, London. (Peckham) and died in 1895 in Brentford, Middlesex at age 79.

Edward married **Louisa Driver**,<sup>4,16</sup> daughter of **Samuel Driver**<sup>4,16,17</sup> and **Sophia Rolles**,<sup>4,16</sup> on 13 Sep 1854 in Westminster, London. Louisa was born on 21 Apr 1822 in Camberwell, London and died in 1880 in Brentford, Middlesex at age 58. They had three children: **Mary Louisa**, **Alice Sophia**, and **Margaret**.

7-**Mary Louisa Hagen**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1856 in Maastricht, Netherlands.

7-**Alice Sophia Hagen**<sup>15,16</sup> was born in 1858 in Islington, London and died on 27 Nov 1883 in Brentford, Middlesex at age 25.

7-**Margaret Hagen**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1860 in Camberwell, London.

6-**Henry Hagen**<sup>7</sup> was born on 20 Jun 1822 in East Dulwich, London.

5-**Isaac Hagger Hagen** was born on 16 Apr 1783 in Bermondsey, London.

5-**Margaret Hagen**<sup>16</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1789 in Bermondsey, London.

Margaret married **Samuel White Driver**,<sup>16</sup> son of **William Driver**<sup>16,18</sup> and **Anne White**,<sup>16</sup> on 7 Sep 1809 in FMH Southwark. Samuel was born on 18 Jan 1789 in Southwark, London and died on 16 Sep 1867 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey at age 78. Another name for Samuel was Samuel White White. They had 12 children: **Margaret Ann**, **Emma**, **Samuel White**, **William Wadham**, **Alfred**, **William White**, **Frederic White**, **Lavinia**, **Ellen Moline**, **Edwin**, **Elizabeth Hagen**, and **Laura**.

General Notes: All his children were born with the surname Driver and several, if not all, changed their surname to White at the same time as their father, or at a later time. Records have to be searched under both surnames.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Sometime of in White Park, South Australia.
- Miscellaneous: Changed his surname to White, 1836.

6-**Margaret Ann Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 25 May 1810 in Southwark, London. Another name for Margaret was Margaret Ann White.

6-**Emma Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 2 Jan 1812 in Southwark, London. Another name for Emma was Emma White.

6-**Samuel White Driver** was born on 18 Jun 1813. Another name for Samuel was Samuel White White.

Samuel married **Eliza C. O'Halloran**. Eliza was born on 2 Nov 1832 in Belfast, Ireland. They had eight children: **Eliza**, **Margaret**, **Samuel**, **Nicholas Bayley O'Halloran**, **Mary Kathleen O'Halloran**, **Ada Frances Isabel**, **Edmund Paget O'Halloran**, and **Montague**.

7-**Eliza White**<sup>16,19</sup> was born in 1855.

7-**Margaret White**<sup>16,19</sup> was born in 1857.

7-**Samuel White**<sup>16,19</sup> was born on 25 Oct 1859.

7-**Nicholas Bayley O'Halloran White**<sup>16,19</sup> was born on 20 Oct 1861.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

General Notes: Also given as Joseph Nicholas Bayley White

7-**Mary Kathleen O'Halloran White**<sup>16,19</sup> was born in 1863.

7-**Ada Frances Isabel White**<sup>16,19</sup> was born in 1865.

Ada married **Henry Beresford Penruddocke**,<sup>16</sup> son of **Rev. John Hungerford Penruddocke** and **Emma Powys**, in 1899. Henry was born on 26 Jun 1865 in South Newton, Wiltshire and died on 27 Sep 1923 in Rugby, Warwickshire at age 58. They had two children: **Dorothea** and **Thomas**.

8-**Dorothea Penruddocke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1904 in London.

8-**Thomas Penruddocke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1907.

7-**Edmund Paget O'Halloran White**<sup>16,20</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1866.

7-**Montague White**<sup>16,19</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1868.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Born posthumously.

6-**William Wadham Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 16 Oct 1816 in Guildford, Surrey. Another name for William was William Wadham White.

William married **N. Kernall**. They had one daughter: **Laura**.

7-**Laura White**

6-**Alfred Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 5 Dec 1817 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey and died in 1839 at age 22. Another name for Alfred was Alfred White.

6-**Rev. William White Driver**

William married **Unknown**. They had five children: **Henry Campbell**, **Nina Mary**, **Alfred Duncan**, **Frances Gertrude**, and **Margaret Ann**.

7-**Henry Campbell White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1853.

7-**Nina Mary White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1860.

7-**Alfred Duncan White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1863.

7-**Frances Gertrude White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1867.

7-**Margaret Ann White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1870.

6-**Frederic White Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 28 May 1819 in Southwark, London, died on 20 Sep 1862 at age 43, and was buried in Christchurch, Hampshire. Another name for Frederic was Frederic White White.<sup>18</sup>

Frederic married **Fanny Horne**,<sup>16,18</sup> daughter of **James Horne**<sup>16,21,22</sup> and **Mary Anne Driver**,<sup>16,18,21,22</sup> on 20 May 1856. Fanny was born on 4 Apr 1825 in Denmark Hill, Camberwell, London and died on 11 Jul 1911 in (9 July also given) at age 86. They had two children: **Frederic Samuel** and **Arthur Edward**.

7-**Frederic Samuel White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1857.

7-**Arthur Edward White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1862.

6-**Lavinia Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 9 Nov 1822 in Guildford, Surrey. Another name for Lavinia was Lavinia White.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Lavinia married **Rev. Christopher Flood Cooke**. They had seven children: **Lavinia Florence, Reginald Wadham, Arthur Wingrove, Ellen Margaret, Alice Laura, Walter White Wingrove, and Lavinia White**.

7-**Lavinia Florence Cooke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1848 and was christened in 1870.

7-**Rev. Reginald Wadham Cooke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1850 and died about 1905 about age 55.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Clergyman. Emigrated to Victoria, Australia.

Reginald married **Jessie Elizabeth**. Jessie died about 1931.

7-**Arthur Wingrove Cooke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1855 and died in 1856 at age 1.

7-**Ellen Margaret Cooke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1858.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated Emigrated to South Africa.

7-**Alice Laura Cooke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1859.

7-**Capt. Walter White Wingrove Cooke**<sup>16</sup> was born on 9 Oct 1861.

Walter married **Eleanor Harriett Heaven**. They had three children: **Lionel Flood, Cecile Flood, and Eleanor Margaret**.

8-**Lionel Flood Cooke**<sup>16</sup> was born on 28 Nov 1893.

Lionel married **Dorothy**. They had one daughter: **Patience Flood**.

9-**Patience Flood Cooke**

8-**Cecile Flood Cooke**

8-**Eleanor Margaret Cooke** was born in 1891.

Walter next married **Dora Elizabeth Armitage**. They had one daughter: **Jane Adair**.

8-**Jane Adair Cooke** was born in 1903.

7-**Lavinia White Cooke**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1864.

Noted events in her life were:

- She emigrated Emigrated to South Africa.

6-**Ellen Moline Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1824 in Guildford, Surrey. Another name for Ellen was Ellen Moline White.

Ellen married **M. Patey**.

6-**Edwin Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 8 May 1826 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey and died in 1859 at age 33. Another name for Edwin was Edwin White.

Edwin married **Frances E. B. Hughes**. They had one son: **Edwin Francis**.

7-**Edwin Francis White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1858 and died in 1945 at age 87.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Edwin married **Mabel Wyman**. They had two children: **Peter Francis** and **Phoebe Mabel**.

8-Maj. **Peter Francis White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1899.

General Notes: It would appear that Peter Francis White, prepared one of the Driver/White family genealogies.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Engineers.

Peter married **Eleanor Joan Ellis**. They had four children: **Sarah Maud**, **Henrietta Frances**, **Samuel Driver**, and **Edwin Matthew**.

9-Sarah Maud White

Sarah married **Robert H. F. Howarth**. They had three children: **Nathaniel**, **Toby Matthew**, and **Benjamin Latimer**.

10-Nathaniel Howarth

10-Toby Matthew Howarth

10-Benjamin Latimer Howarth

9-Henrietta Frances White

Henrietta married **John Harold McCrudden**. They had one son: **Peter Rolf**.

10-Peter Rolf McCrudden

9-Samuel Driver White

Samuel married **Christine Elizabeth Lodge**. They had two children: **Miranda Frances** and **Elizabeth Laura**.

10-Miranda Frances White

10-Elizabeth Laura White

9-Edwin Matthew White

Edwin married **Christine Rosemary Langshawe**.

8-**Phoebe Mabel White**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1901.

Phoebe married **Howard Watson Wright**. They had two children: **Jane Agnes** and **Judith Esme**.

9-Jane Agnes Wright

9-Judith Esme Wright

6-**Elizabeth Hagen White** was born on 1 Oct 1827 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey and died on 28 Oct 1880 in Fairfield, Clevedon, Somerset at age 53. Another name for Elizabeth was Elizabeth Hagen Driver.<sup>16</sup>

General Notes: SQUIRES Elizabeth Hagen, wife of William Herbert SQUIRES late of HMCS Adelaide SA and 5th dau of late Samuel White WHITE of Farncombe Surrey and Charlton Marshall Dorset d 28Oct1880 [MI Clevedon SOMERSET - AVON FHS - FFHS]

Elizabeth married **William Herbert Squires**,<sup>16</sup> son of **Richard Squires** and **Mary**, on 2 Jan 1861 in John Reid's house. Butaloo, Crystal Brook, South Australia. William was born in 1838 in Walton, Liverpool and died on 30 Nov 1911 in Worcestershire at age 73. They had two children: **Elizabeth Maude** and **Laura Westbrooke**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

General Notes: SQUIRE William Herbert son of Hilton SQUIRE Malvern Link; late of HMCS Adelaide d 30 Nov 1911 [MI Clevedon SOMERSET - AVON FHS - FFHS]

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Manager of the Adelaide and suburban Waterworks Revenue Dept. In 1863-1880 in Adelaide, South Australia.
- He resided at 1880 in Fairfield, Clevedon, Somerset.

7-**Elizabeth Maude Squires**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1867.

7-**Laura Westbrooke Squires**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1868.

Laura married **Brough**. They had one daughter: **Violet Rutter**.

8-**Violet Rutter Brough**

6-**Laura Driver**<sup>16</sup> was born on 15 Dec 1828 in Farncombe, Godalming, Surrey and died after 1905. Another name for Laura was Laura White.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Repaired her cousins grave, Port Lincoln, South Australia.

Laura married **H. B. Hughes**. They had eight children: **Herbert White**, **Arthur Nicholas**, **Laura Sophia**, **Harold White**, **Alfred**, **Edgar Bristow**, **Ethel**, and **Oswald**.

7-**Herbert White Hughes**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1855.

Herbert married **Unknown**. They had one daughter: **Margaret**.

8-**Margaret Hughes**

7-**Arthur Nicholas Hughes**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1856.

7-**Laura Sophia Hughes**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1859.

7-**Harold White Hughes**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1861.

7-**Alfred Hughes**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1864.

7-**Edgar Bristow Hughes**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1866.

7-**Ethel Hughes**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1868.

Ethel married **Maddock Hughes**. They had two children: **Reginald** and **Sybil**.

8-**Reginald Hughes**

8-**Sybil Hughes**

7-**Oswald Hughes**<sup>16</sup> was born in 1870.

4-**Peter Warner Hagen** was born on 15 Jul 1755 in Bermondsey, London.

Peter married **Mary**.

3-**Anna Hagen**<sup>23</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1717 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London, died in 1795 at age 78, and was buried on 4 Feb 1795 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

General Notes: RG6/328

Anna married **John Allis**.<sup>23</sup> John was born in 1720, died on 8 Sep 1787 in Bedford, Bedfordshire at age 67, and was buried on 14 Sep 1787 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London. They had four children: **William, Jacob, Martha, and Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Brewer in Southwark, London.
- He had a residence in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

4-**William Allis** was born on 27 Nov 1748 in Southwark, London, died about 12 May 1749 in Southwark, London, and was buried on 15 May 1749 in FBG Long Lane, Southwark, London.

4-**Jacob Allis**<sup>23</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1750 in Southwark, London and died in 1842 at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Hosier in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Jacob married **Elizabeth Chandler**,<sup>13,23</sup> daughter of **Thomas Chandler** and **Mary**, on 26 Apr 1785 in FMH Horsleydown, Southwark. Elizabeth was born on 10 May 1755 and died after 1812. They had five children: **John, Thomas, Hagger, Anna Maria, and Rachel**.

5-**John Allis** was born on 8 Apr 1786 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

John married **Sarah Sanderson**, daughter of **Thomas Sanderson** and **Sarah**. They had three children: **Anna Sanderson, Eliza, and Martha**.

6-**Anna Sanderson Allis**<sup>24,25</sup> was born on 20 Dec 1812 in Prichard Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died in May 1902 in Altrincham, Cheshire at age 89, and was buried on 16 May 1902 in Bowdon, Cheshire.

Anna married **Henry Bleckly**,<sup>24,25</sup> son of **William Bleckly**<sup>4,24,26,27</sup> and **Dorothy Clemesha**,<sup>4,24,26,27</sup> on 16 Apr 1835 in FMH York. Henry was born on 26 Oct 1812 in Ipswich, Suffolk and died on 24 Jan 1890 in Bellefield, Bowdon, Cheshire at age 77. They had eight children: **Amelia Temple, Emma Deane, William Henry, John James, Sarah Maria "Simmie," Charles Arnold, Herbert Sanderson, and Frederick Allis Gower**.

General Notes: HENRY BLECKLY, chairman of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company, Limited, died at his residence, Bellefield, Bowdon, on Friday, January the 24th, at the age of 78.

Mr. Bleckly was born at Ipswich, and in his earlier business career was connected with banking interests at Newcastle-on-Tyne and London. In 1856 he became connected with the Dallam Forge, at Warrington, which had then not long been established by Mr. George Wordsell. The Bewsey Works were at this time owned by Rylands Bros., and after Mr. Bleckly became connected with Dallam, both that works and the Bewsey Forge were largely extended until the two establishments were divided only by a narrow boundary line, when they were amalgamated and carried on as one concern.

Later on the extensive collieries of Messrs. Pearson & Knowles were incorporated with the ironworks at Warrington, and the Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Limited), became the owners of the whole. When Mr. Bleckly went to Warrington in 1856, the Dallam Forge produced about 50 tons of finished iron weekly. Under his guidance, however, the production of the Dallam and Bewsey Forges was developed until a weekly output of 2000 tons of finished iron was attained, and for years past these extensive works have turned out annually about this quantity of finished material.

The late Mr. Henry Bleckly was a man of great ability, and the great business of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Limited) remains as a testimony to his remarkable commercial talents. He leaves five sons, all of them engaged in the management of the various departments of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company; but, until a few weeks before his death Mr. Bleckly was himself much at the works, generally watching the progress of business rather than actually directing the affairs of the Company. His advice up to the last was as valuable to the Company as it had been in the earliest days of his connection with the iron trade at Warrington. Thirty years ago, Warrington was hardly to be reckoned among the iron manufacturing centres of England, whereas now its position is one of great importance, owing mainly to the large scale on which the Pearson & Knowles Company's Works are carried on.

Away from business, Mr. Henry Bleckly was a very "well read" man; indeed, his acquaintance with modern literature was marvellous, when the great inroads which business matters made upon his time are considered. He was a clear and concise writer, and was the author of a number of pamphlets on commercial, literary, and philosophical subjects that have attracted attention.

Mr. Bleckly was Mayor of Warrington a quarter of a century since, and for many years took an active part in the public affairs of the district, discharging the duties of the various offices he filled with conspicuous ability. On the retirement of Lord Derby in 1888, he was elected chairman of the Liverpool County Quarter Sessions, to the duties of which position the last eighteen months of his life were largely devoted. Up to a few weeks before his death, he was much interested in the proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by the Board of Trade to inquire into the new classification and schedules of maximum rates and charges deposited by the principal railway companies, in accordance with the requirements of section 24 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act of 1888. He wrote voluminously on the subject, and felt strongly that the railway companies had, as he argued, broken faith with the traders by demanding maximum rates in excess of their existing statutory powers. He had prepared a proof with a view to examination before the Commission, as one of the witnesses for the British Iron Trade Association, of the Board of which he was an active member, but his decease deprived the tribunal of the advantage of his valuable testimony.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Mr. Bleckly was one of the original members of the Iron and Steel Institute, but did not take much part in its proceedings, the bent of his mind being commercial rather than technical.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company Ltd.
- He worked as a Mayor of Warrington in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Liverpool County Quarter Sessions in 1888.

7-**Amelia Temple Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1836 in Gillingham, Dorset.

Amelia married **John Johnson**<sup>24,25</sup> on 10 Sep 1866 in Cheshire. John was born in 1837. They had one daughter: **Beatrice**.

### 8-**Beatrice Johnson**

Beatrice married **Walker**.

7-**Emma Deane Bleckly**<sup>24,25</sup> was born in 1838 in Darlington, County Durham.

Emma married **Henry Richard Fox Bourne**<sup>24</sup> on 1 May 1862 in Ormskirk, Lancashire. Henry was born in 1837 in Jamaica, West Indies and died in 1909 in Torquay, Devon at age 72. They had three children: **Emma T.**, **Henry Bleckley**, and **Walter Fox**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Writer and journalist.

8-**Emma T. Bourne**<sup>24,25</sup> was born in 1864.

8-**Henry Bleckley Bourne**<sup>24,25</sup> was born in 1865.

8-**Walter Fox Bourne**<sup>24</sup> was born in 1868.

7-**William Henry Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born in 1840 in Northallerton, Yorkshire, died on 2 Jul 1912 in Pwllcrochan Hotel, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd, Wales at age 72, and was buried on 5 Jul 1912 in Thelwall Church, Altrincham, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mr. WILLIAM HENRY BLECKLY, Honorary Treasurer of the Iron and Steel Institute, and a trustee of the Bessemer Medal Fund, died on the morning of Tuesday, July 2, at the Pwllcrochan Hotel, Colwyn Bay, at the age of seventy-one years. He had been somewhat poorly for some months, and had been staying in North Wales in the hope of regaining his health. By his death the Institute has suffered a severe loss, as throughout his whole connection with it he evinced the greatest interest in its affairs, was assiduous in his attendances both at council meetings and general meetings, and devoted to the promotion of its interests ungrudging time and labour.

He was an original member, having joined the Institute together with his brother, Mr. John James Bleckly, as far back as 1869, the date of its foundation.

Mr. Bleckly was born in 1840 at Northallerton, and was the eldest son of the late Mr. Henry Bleckly, the chairman of the Liverpool Quarter Sessions, and for several years chairman of the Warrington Board of Guardians, and Mayor of the town.

He was educated at Queenwood College, Hampshire, an establishment founded originally by Robert Owen, and subsequently converted, in the year 1847, into a school, famous for having numbered amongst its scholars the late Henry Fawcett, Professor Tyndall, and several other men who have achieved note.

Mr. Bleckly left school early, and joined his father at Dallam Forge in 1856. At that time the Lancashire iron trade was comparatively speaking in its infancy, but a period of prosperity was before it, and with that prosperity Mr. Bleckly was, for many years, closely and directly associated.

In addition to Dallam Forge, his father acquired Bewsey Forge, and subsequently the collieries of Messrs. Pearson & Knowles, with which the forges were amalgamated, to become, in the year 1874, the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company, Limited. The iron and steel departments of these works have an output of 2500 tons finished iron and steel per week, and employ over 2000 hands, apart from those employed in the colliery itself. Mr. Bleckly was for many years managing director of the Company, and was associated, in his direction of its affairs, with his brother, the inventor of the repeating wire rolling-mill, which was installed in the works at Warrington, and has since been largely adopted both at home and abroad.

In politics he was a Conservative, and, although he took little active part in public affairs, he was an accomplished and convincing speaker, and was always listened to with interest and respect. He was imbued with literary tastes, which led him to amass a valuable collection of works at his home at Thelwall Lea. He was also an ardent sportsman and an excellent shot. In Warrington he was most highly esteemed, and his philanthropic nature led him to bestow many benefactions upon that city. As a business man he was punctilious in the extreme, but, while assiduous in the discharge of his duties, he imported into their discharge kindness of heart, tact, and discretion. By his colleagues on the Council of the Iron and Steel Institute, to which he was elected in 1881 his opinions were highly valued, and his

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

advice frequently sought. In 1894 he was appointed a vice-president, and in 1900, on the election of the late Mr. William Whitwell to the presidency of the Institute, Mr. Bleckly was unanimously appointed honorary treasurer. In 1905 he succeeded the late Sir Lowthian Bell as co-trustee, with Sir David Dale, of the Bessemer Memorial Fund of the Institute. He also, from time to time, made valuable presentations of books to the library.

He was a director of Messrs. Ryland Brothers, Limited, deputy-chairman of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company, Limited, and a director of the Partington Steel and Iron Company, Limited. He also served for many years as a governor on the Court of the University of Liverpool.

He married the youngest daughter of Mr. John Johnson, of Easingwold, near York, who survives him, and by whom he had three sons and one daughter. Mr. Bleckly was buried on Friday, July 5, at Thelwall Church, the funeral being attended by the President of the Institute, Mr. Arthur Cooper, and by several members of the Council.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Ironmaster.
- He was educated at Queenwood College in East Tytherley, Hampshire.
- He worked as a Director of Ryland Brothers Ltd.
- He worked as a Deputy-Chairman of the Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Company Ltd.
- He worked as a Director of the Partington Steel and Iron Company Ltd.
- He worked as a Governor on the Court of the University of Liverpool.
- He worked as a Hon. Treasurer of The Iron and Steel Institute.
- He worked as a Trustee of the Bessemer Medal Fund.

William married **Elizabeth Johnson**,<sup>24,25</sup> daughter of **John Johnson**, on 22 Jul 1869 in Easingwold, Yorkshire. Elizabeth was born in 1845 and died on 1 May 1929 in Thelwall Lea, Thelwall, Warrington, Lancashire at age 84. They had five children: **Arthur Sanderson**, **Wilfred Johnson**, **John Mason**, **Helen Maud**, and **Harry Percy**.

8-**Arthur Sanderson Bleckly** was born in 1870 in Ashfield, Latchford, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Aug 1870 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

Arthur married **Elizabeth Litton**, daughter of **Thomas Litton**.

8-**Wilfred Johnson Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born in 1873 in Warrington, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Dec 1873 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

Wilfred married **Barbara Constance Helen Whiteley**<sup>24</sup> on 3 Oct 1900 in Ockbrook, Derbyshire. Barbara was born in 1878 and died on 5 Mar 1964 at age 86. They had three children: **Thomas Temple**, **Reginald Sanderson**, and **Barbara Helen**.

9-**Thomas Temple Bleckly** was born on 7 Oct 1901 in Moore, Cheshire and died on 13 May 1979 in Little Sutton, Cheshire at age 77.

Thomas married **Kathleen Maud Robinson**. They had one daughter: **Diana Jill**.

### 10-Diana Jill Bleckly

9-**Reginald Sanderson Bleckly**<sup>28,29</sup> was born on 9 Apr 1905 in Ivy Bank, Moore, Warrington, Cheshire and died on 18 Nov 1994 in Birkenhead, Cheshire at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Wire Manufacturer in Warrington, Cheshire.
- He worked as a Pilot officer of the Royal Air Force in Runcorn, Cheshire.

Reginald married **Barbara Mountcastle**,<sup>28,29</sup> daughter of **Percy Frederick Mountcastle**<sup>28</sup> and **Annie "Nan" Louisa Vollmer**,<sup>28</sup> on 27 Aug 1930 in St. John the Evangelist, Sandway, Cheshire. The marriage ended in divorce before 1948. Barbara was born on 2 Sep 1908 in Green Lane, Burbage, Buxton, Derbyshire and died on 1 Sep 1999 in Shedfield, Hampshire at age 90. They had one daughter: **Belinda "Lindy" Elizabeth**.

### 10-Belinda "Lindy" Elizabeth Bleckly

Belinda married **John McKinnel**<sup>28,29</sup> on 21 Apr 1956 in Grappenhall, Warrington, Cheshire. John was born on 8 Jul 1921 in Barton upon Irwell, Lancashire, died on 31 Dec 1968 in Kingswood, Cheshire at age 47, and was buried on 6 Jan 1969. They had four children: **Stephen John**, **Christine Anne**, **Fiona Joy**, and **Sally Elizabeth**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cotton spinner in Manchester.

### 11-Stephen John McKinnel

Stephen married **Deborah Ann Cook**. They had one son: **Harrison John**.

### 12-Harrison John McKinnel

### 11-Christine Anne McKinnel

### 11-Fiona Joy McKinnel

Fiona married **Philip Henry Wills**. They had two children: **David John Edward** and **Benjamin William Henry**.

### 12-David John Edward Wills

### 12-Benjamin William Henry Wills

### 11-Sally Elizabeth McKinnel

Sally married **John Bagwell-Purefoy**, son of **John Bagwell-Purefoy** and **Jill Cushman**. They had two children: **Eleanor Scarlett** and **Laura Jane**.

### 12-Eleanor Scarlett Bagwell-Purefoy

### 12-Laura Jane Bagwell-Purefoy

Reginald next married **Daphne Lorimer Holden**<sup>29</sup> on 14 Feb 1948 in London. Daphne was born on 19 Jun 1920 in India and died in Oct 2013 in Lymm, Cheshire at age 93. They had three children: **Audrey Diana**, **Paul Lorimer Sanderson**, and **Rosemary Miranda**.

### 10-Audrey Diana Bleckly

### 10-Paul Lorimer Sanderson Bleckly

### 10-Rosemary Miranda Bleckly

9-**Barbara Helen Bleckly** was born in Feb 1911.

Barbara married **Peter Rook** about 1939. Peter was born on 30 Jun 1916 and died on 12 Feb 1942 in Action against the Japanese at age 25. They had one son: **Christopher**.

### 10-Christopher Rook

Barbara next married **Stanley Ernest Blackstone**. They had two children: **Felicity Jane** and **Elizabeth Clare**.

### 10-Felicity Jane Blackstone

Felicity married **Clifford Garrard**.

### 10-Elizabeth Clare Blackstone

8-**John Mason Bleckly** was born in 1875 and was christened on 23 Sep 1875 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

8-**Helen Maud Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born in 1877 and was christened on 31 Jul 1877 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

Helen married **G. Williamson**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

8-**Harry Percy Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born in 1882 and was christened on 11 Aug 1882 in Christ Church, Latchford, Cheshire.

7-**John James Bleckly**<sup>24,25</sup> was born on 7 Aug 1842 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 10 Jan 1930 in Altrincham, Cheshire at age 87.

General Notes: One of the founders of the Pearson Knowles Coal and Iron Co., and of the Partington Steel and Iron Co., original member of Iron and Steel Institute ; one of the pioneers of the Lancashire Iron Trade.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Queenwood College in East Tytherley, Hampshire.
- He was educated at Liverpool College.
- He worked as a JP for Lancashire in 1890.
- He worked as a Mechanical and Civil engineer in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire.
- He worked as an Ironmaster in The Bewsey Ironworks, Warrington, Lancashire.

John married **Emma Rylands**,<sup>24,25</sup> daughter of **John Rylands** and **Harriet Jackson**, on 12 Oct 1871 in Thelwall Church, Altrincham, Cheshire. Emma was born in 1846 in Thelwall Grange, Warrington, Lancashire and died in St. Asaph, Denbighshire. They had five children: **John**, **Maimie Emma**, **Ethel**, **Editha**, and **Henry**.

8-**John Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1872 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1957 in Anglesey, Wales at age 85.

John married **Florence Terras**, daughter of **John Terras** and **Emily Amelia McAllister**, in 1900 in Bucklow, Cheshire. Florence was born on 13 Jun 1874, was christened on 24 Dec 1874 in St. Andrew's Free Church, Manchester, and died in 1931 in Cheshire at age 57.

8-**Maimie Emma Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born on 19 Dec 1873 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Mar 1892 in St. James church, Birkdale, Lancashire (Adult Baptism), and died on 18 Aug 1960 in Cheshire at age 86.

Maimie married **Frederick Terras**,<sup>24</sup> son of **John Terras** and **Emily Amelia McAllister**, on 4 May 1897 in Rydal, Cumbria. Frederick was born on 19 Jun 1871 and was christened on 29 Jul 1871 in St. Andrew's Free Church, Manchester.

8-**Ethel Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1875 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 30 Sep 1952 in Anglesey, Wales at age 76.

8-**Editha Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1884 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 24 Jun 1965 in Bucklow, Cheshire at age 80.

8-**Henry Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born on 1 Apr 1891 in Daresbury Lodge, Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 25 Apr 1921 at age 30.

7-**Sarah Maria "Simmie" Bleckly**<sup>24,25</sup> was born in 1844 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died in 1871 in Church Setton, Shropshire at age 27. Another name for Sarah was Sarah Maria Bleckly.

Sarah married **Rev. William Roscoe Burgess**,<sup>24</sup> son of **Henry Burgess** and **Jane**. William was born on 29 May 1834 in Luton, Bedfordshire and died on 19 Sep 1905 in Northampton, Northamptonshire at age 71. They had two children: **Astell Herbert** and **Ethel**.

8-**Astell Herbert Burgess**<sup>24</sup> was born in 1871.

Astell married **Matilda Payton**,<sup>24</sup> daughter of **William Payton**, on 15 Sep 1896 in St. Paul's church, Warrington, Cheshire. Matilda was born in 1874. They had one daughter: **Ethel Mary**.

9-**Ethel Mary Burgess** was born on 26 Jul 1898 in Warrington, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Aug 1898 in St. Paul's church, Warrington, Cheshire.

8-**Ethel Burgess**

7-**Charles Arnold Bleckly**<sup>24</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1844 in Newcastle upon Tyne, Northumberland and died on 23 May 1917 in Marylebone, London at age 72.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer and Metal broker.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Charles married **A. Munton**.

7-**Herbert Sanderson Bleckly**<sup>24,30</sup> was born on 19 May 1848 in Summerhill Terrace, Westgate, Newcastle upon Tyne and died on 20 Feb 1925 in Limassol, Hargate Drive, Hale, Cheshire at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer and Ironmaster.

Herbert married **Margaret Annie Morgan**.<sup>24,25,30</sup> Margaret was born on 14 Oct 1871 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire and died on 28 Mar 1922 in Cheshire at age 50. They had one son: **Herbert Allis**.

8-**Herbert Allis Bleckly**<sup>30</sup> was born in 1897 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 25 Jan 1973 in Sunbury nursing home, Surrey at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Insurance broker, with Eagle Star.

Herbert married **Marietta Georgette Paulina Crispiels**<sup>30</sup> before Dec 1921. Marietta was born in 1895 and died in 1975 at age 80. They had one son: **Robert**.

### 9-**Robert Bleckly**

Herbert next married **Georgina Annette Rose**.<sup>30</sup> Georgina was born in 1901 in Stoke upon Trent, Staffordshire and died in 1960 in Walton on Thames, Surrey at age 59. They had two children: **Barry Colin** and **Theresa**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Painter at the Stoke Potteries.

9-**Barry Colin Bleckly**<sup>30</sup> was born in 1928 in Cheshire and died in Mar 1928 in Bucklow, Cheshire.

9-**Theresa Bleckly**<sup>30</sup> was born on 7 Mar 1929 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 6 Aug 2012 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 83.

Theresa married **George Verdun Sebury**.<sup>30</sup> George was born on 9 Apr 1916 in Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales, died on 28 Dec 1988 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales at age 72, and was buried about 2 Jan 1989 in Newport, Monmouthshire, Wales. They had one daughter: **Rita Georgina**.

### 10-**Rita Georgina Sebury**

Rita married **(Brian) Michael Morris**.

7-**Frederick Allis Gower Bleckly** was born in 1855 in Hampstead, London, died in 1902 at age 47, and was buried in Municipal Cemetery, Hampton, Middlesex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1884 in Birch Stone, Altrincham, Cheshire.

Frederick married **Matilda Jane Howell**, daughter of **George William Howell**.

6-**Eliza Allis** was born on 6 Apr 1820 in Cathay Parade, Redcliff, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Martha Allis** was born on 25 Aug 1821 in Cathay Parade, Redcliff, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**Thomas Allis**<sup>4,31,32,33,34</sup> was born on 9 Jan 1788 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 24 Sep 1875 in Osbaldwick, Yorkshire at age 87, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS FLS.
- He was educated at Thomas Huntley's Academy in Burford, Oxfordshire.
- He worked as a Hosier in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He worked as a Farmer in 1818-1823 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Hospital Superintendent in 1823-1841 in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York.
- He worked as a curator of Ornithology for the Yorkshire Philosophical Society.
- He worked as a Hospital Superintendent in 1841-1853 in Osbaldwick, Yorkshire.

Thomas married **Mary Naish**,<sup>4,33,35</sup> daughter of **Edmund Naish**<sup>4,36</sup> and **Mary Gregory**,<sup>4,36</sup> on 15 Jun 1812 in Claverham, Somerset. Mary was born on 22 May 1786 in Earl's Meade, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 27 Oct 1880 in York, Yorkshire at age 94, and was buried in FBG York. They had two children: **Thomas Henry** and **Elizabeth**.

6-**Thomas Henry Allis**<sup>34,37</sup> was born in 1817 in York, Yorkshire and died in 1870 at age 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1839 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Elizabeth Allis**<sup>31,38,39</sup> was born on 9 Jun 1823 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Apr 1906 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1837-Jun 1839 in York, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth married **William Pumphrey**,<sup>31,38,39,40</sup> son of **Josiah Pumphrey**<sup>41,42</sup> and **Rebecca Baker**,<sup>41,42</sup> in 1851. William was born on 4 Feb 1817 in Worcester, Worcestershire, died on 28 Mar 1905 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 88, and was buried in FBG Hazle, Bristol. They had two children: **Mary Rebecca** and **Elizabeth Allis**.

General Notes: William Pumphrey, 88 28 3mo. 1905 Redland. An Elder. Although the records in the Annual Monitor more often refer to the lives of those who have to a greater or less extent been engaged in definite philanthropic or religious work, it may be well briefly to review a long life honourably spent in scientific pursuits, and in various ways tending to the benefit of our fellow men. William Pumphrey was born at Worcester in 1817. His life was one of many vicissitudes. He was apprenticed to a grocer, and such was his thirst for knowledge, that he was in the habit of reading while delivering goods to customers. At an early age he entered into business as a grocer, but was unsuccessful. Many years later, he paid his creditors in full with interest, and one of them sent a letter to a newspaper acknowledging the fact as exhibiting the uprightness of his character. W. Pumphrey afterwards held a position at the "Friends' Retreat," York, where he no doubt gained valuable experience in the treatment of the insane, which qualified him for the work of a considerable portion of his after life, in the first place as assistant to his father-in-law, Thomas Allis, and afterwards on his own account, with the assistance of his wife, at the private asylum at Osbaldwick, near York, and later at Laurence House, York, formerly the residence of the late Samuel Tuke. W. Pumphrey and Elizabeth Allis were married in 1851, and they had two daughters. In 1845, he became a teacher at York School, a post which he occupied for several years under Jolin Ford as Head Master, and he was principally instrumental in introducing the teaching of science. He was an enthusiastic photographer, and was engaged in that business for some years at York, during which time, and whenever opportunity offered, he was in the practice of giving popular lectures on scientific and kindred subjects. At the time of the Franco-Prussian war he acted, in conjunction with the late Thomas Whitwell, William Jones and others, as a special commissioner, employed in distributing relief to the suffering non-combatant peasantry in France, and assisted in nursing one of his co-adjutors through an attack of smallpox. W. Pumphrey retired from business in 1872, and in 1881 he and his wife took up their residence at Bath; and although then advanced in years, he continued his useful labours and served on the City Council and the School Board, working with all without distinction of creed or party. At Bath he had a large garden which afforded scope for his love of horticulture; and his library, observatory etc., were visited to promote the enjoyment of his friends. In 1895, W. and E. Pumphrey removed to Redland, Bristol, where he spent the last ten years of his life, and where he and his wife celebrated their golden wedding in 1901. W. Pumphrey was fond of travel, and made many excursions to Switzerland and other parts, bringing home many photographs of the scenery; and it was his delight to reproduce them to his friends with the magic lantern. Accompanied by several of his grandchildren, he paid his last visit to the Continent when eighty-five years of age. He was an enthusiastic worker, and spent much time in his workshop; and when over eighty years of age, he voluntarily undertook the preparation of plans for additions to Redland Meeting House, and was indefatigable in assisting to carry out the scheme. W. Pumphrey was much attached to the Society of Friends, and regular in his attendance of Meetings for Worship and Discipline; and for several years he acceptably occupied the position of Elder in Bristol Meeting. He died after a brief illness on the 28th of Third month, 1905, aged 88 years. His widow gives the following touching account of their last parting: - "During the few past weeks, we both felt sometimes almost at the far end, but were both unwilling to give up. On the night of the 18th of 3rd mo., the last straw proved too much, and we both collapsed, and I being too ill to nurse him we voluntarily parted just at the foot of the 'shining stairs'; and though no words were spoken, in full trust, knowing that we had been faithful companions so long as it pleased our Heavenly Father, and in the knowledge that we should not meet here again. It was a great favour that he had a fairly happy time of much unconsciousness, and that I was enabled to be entirely restful and satisfied about him." The funeral was at Hazle, an ancient burial ground belonging to Friends, a most lovely spot, about nine miles from Bristol. It was attended by many relatives and friends, and by all his living descendants, and proved a very solemn occasion. Just at the close, a son-in-law of W. Pumphrey quoted the words (evidently with deep feeling), "By their fruits ye shall know them; do men gather grapes of thorns or figs of thistles?" After referring to the life which had been lived amongst us, he added "I should not have ventured to break the solemn silence, if it had not been that just before we started, the one who is to-day suffering sore bereavement, said she hoped that if anything was said at the grave side, it would be only words of praise, thanksgiving and hope." W. Pumphrey's life cannot be more appropriately summed up than in the concluding words of a paper, contributed by him to the Friends' Quarterly Examiner nearly thirty years ago, on the life and character of Thomas Allis. "We trust that his example may prompt many to perform the special service that may be laid upon them, in the full belief that they will find, as our dear friend did, that an ample reward is in store for all who faithfully execute the trusts committed to them." -----

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

PUMPHREY.— On the 28th March, 1905, at Redland, Bristol, William Pumphrey, formerly of York and Bath, aged 88 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer in Worcester, Worcestershire.
- He worked as a Nursing assistant in The Retreat, Heslington Road, York.
- He worked as a Teacher. Bootham School in 1845-1849 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

7-**Mary Rebecca Pumphrey**<sup>31,43,44,45,46</sup> was born in 1852 and died on 10 May 1880 in York, Yorkshire at age 28.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1865-Jun 1868 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Mary married **George Baker**,<sup>31,43,44,45,46,47,48</sup> son of **James Baker**<sup>42,49,50,51</sup> and **Fanny Burt Petchell**,<sup>31,42,50,51</sup> in 1873. George was born on 2 Apr 1849 in York, Yorkshire, died on 19 Jan 1914 in Acomb Green, York, Yorkshire at age 64, and was buried in FBG York. They had two children: **Fanny Elizabeth** and **George Petchell**.

General Notes: BAKER.— On the 19th January, 1914, at York, George Baker (1862-4), aged 64.

George Baker . . . 64 19 1 1914 Acomb, York, George Baker was the second son of James Baker, of York, where he was born in 1849. His mother, who died when he was four years of age, was Fanny Burt, daughter of Thomas Petchell, of Wainfleet and Fulbeck, Lincolnshire, who was of Huguenot descent. Going to Ackworth School at the age of nine, George Baker was head of the School before he was thirteen, and after a short time at Bootham, closed a brilliant school career to go as youngest apprentice to the drapery business. After experience at Leeds, Manchester and Scarborough, he returned to York and entered his father's business, soon becoming a partner, and eventually sole proprietor. Studying accountancy in his leisure time he, in 1887 gave up the drapery business, and after ten years at J. Rowntree & Co. 's works, took up audit and accountant work in York. In 1874 he married Mary Rebecca Pumphrey, elder daughter of William and Elizabeth Pumphrey, of Osbaldwick, near York, and grand- daughter of Thomas Allis, F.R.S., the noted naturalist, who was for many years Superintendent of the Friends' Retreat, at York. This was an extremely happy union, and both were " marvellously helped " to bear the anxiety of Mary R. Baker's long illness and her home call at the early age of 28, leaving George Baker the care of their two little children - a sacred trust devotedly fulfilled. Descended on both sides from those who joined Friends in time of persecution, he was keenly interested in the welfare of the Society. He served the Meeting as Clerk of Preparative and Monthly Meetings, as an Overseer, in Adult School work, and in many other directions. He was one of the promoters and original members of both the Bootham and Ackworth Old Scholars' Associations. In its early days he took a prominent part in the Good Templar Movement, and was an earnest worker in the Temperance cause. Municipal affairs greatly interested him, though it was not till late in life that he found himself free to serve on the City Council. The death of his only son, George Petchell, in 1903, at the age of 26, came as a great grief to him ; they had been devoted comrades, with work and aims in common. It was in the months which followed that George Baker brought into a connected form the narratives and genealogical and antiquarian matter, which, three years later, he published under the title " Unhistoric Acts : Some Records of Early Friends in North-East Yorkshire." To those who knew the author best, this book seems to embody very much of his spirit and aspirations. Nine months after the book was published, and just a year after removing to Acomb, two miles from York, George Baker was taken ill very suddenly, and those who only knew him during the remaining seven years of his life, will remember him in his bath-chair, always cheerful and patient, and there are many who thankfully acknowledge the helpful influence of his brave spirit of faith and unselfishness. He continued to take the keenest interest in outside affairs, especially in the Friends' Meeting at Acomb, which he helped to start only a few months before his illness began. In his chair he attended whenever possible, and his influence was great amongst young and old. The Band of Hope carried on by his daughter and niece was another fruitful field of labour, and the children loved him. His garden he delighted to share with others, and Friends who " visited " the Meeting were always warmly welcomed to his house. He entered " the joyful Hfe of unlimited service " on the 19th of January, 1914. A Friend, some years his senior, writes : - " I think, since living in York, I have esteemed him as one who was, in truth, part of the salt of the earth, seeking not his own, and unswerving in his convictions after righteousness ; this knowledge brings . . . thankfulness for the higher life and light manifested so clearly and so long in his life amongst us."

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1858.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1862-1864 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Draper & House Furnisher of York.
- He worked as an Accountancy Clerk. Rowntree's of York 1887 To 1897.
- He worked as an Auditor and Accountant in 1897 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was a Quaker.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

8-**Fanny Elizabeth Baker**<sup>13,45</sup> was born on 1 Jul 1874 in York, Yorkshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1890-Jun 1892 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

8-**George Petchell Baker**<sup>13,31,44,46,48</sup> was born in 1876 in York, Yorkshire and died on 12 Feb 1903 in York, Yorkshire at age 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1887-1892 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1892-1893 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Elizabeth Allis Pumphrey**<sup>4,45</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1854 and died in 1929 at age 75.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1866-Aug 1870 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Elizabeth married **Samuel Giles**<sup>4,45</sup> son of **Robert Moline Giles**<sup>4,52,53,54</sup> and **Catherine Marsh**<sup>4,52,54</sup> in 1875. Samuel was born on 8 Jun 1851 in Old Ford, London and died on 25 Nov 1894 in "The Cottage", Lyncombe, Bath at age 43. They had seven children: **Evelyn Mary, Robert William, Nora Catherine, Gertrude Adele, Florence Courthope, Edith Hartland, and Marguerite Elizabeth.**

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant & Baker in Bath, Somerset.
- He was a Quaker.

8-**Evelyn Mary Giles**<sup>4,45</sup> was born on 4 Sep 1876 in Bath, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1891 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

8-**Robert William Giles**<sup>4,46,55</sup> was born on 5 Oct 1877 in Bath, Somerset and died on 24 Apr 1948 in Aberdeen, Washington, USA at age 70.

General Notes: Giles.-On 24th April, 1948, at Aberdeen, Washington, U.S.A., Robert William Giles (1890-93), aged 70 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1890-1893 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chartered Accountant in Aberdeen, Washington, USA.
- He worked as an Accountant for the E. C. Miller Cedar Lumber Company in 1935 in Aberdeen, Washington, USA.

8-**Nora Catherine Giles**<sup>4,45</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1879 in Bath, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1894 in York, Yorkshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- She was a Quaker.

8-**Gertrude Adele Giles**<sup>4,45</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1881 in Bath, Somerset.

Noted events in her life were:

- Miscellaneous: Her name was put down for the Mount School, but did not appear to attend.
- She was a Quaker.

8-**Florence Courthope Giles**<sup>4</sup> was born on 5 May 1883 in Bath, Somerset.

8-**Edith Hartland Giles**<sup>4,46,56,57,58,59</sup> was born on 2 Oct 1886 in Bath, Somerset and died in 1955 at age 69.

Edith married **John Alexander Rowlands**,<sup>46,56,57,58,59,60</sup> son of **John Rowlands** and **Annie Lievesley**,<sup>46</sup> on 7 Feb 1906 in FMH Bristol. John was born in 1878 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Apr 1932 in Natal, South Africa at age 54. The cause of his death was Cerebral Malaria. They had three children: **Joan Annie**, **John Francis**, and **Alexander**.

Marriage Notes: ROWLANDS-GILES.-On the 7th February, 1906, at Bristol, John A. Rowlands (1894-5) to Edith Hartland Giles, both of Bristol.

General Notes: ROWLANDS.-On April 28th, 1932, John Alexander Rowlands (1894-1895), aged 53 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1894-1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at 16 Chantry Road in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Quaker, then Pentecostal Evangelist in Natal, South Africa.
- He worked as a Proprietor of the Natal Trading and Milling Company in 1922-1928 in Church Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.
- He worked as a Founder of the United Pentecostal Mission, with his son John Francis in 1925 in Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.
- He resided at Wiganthorpe in Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

9-**Joan Annie Rowlands**<sup>46,57</sup> was born on 8 Aug 1907 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1913 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 6.

General Notes: ROWLANDS.-On the 8th August , 1907, at Bristol, Edith H. , wife of John A. Rowlands (1894-95) a daughter, who was named Joan Annie.

9-**Pastor John Francis Rowlands**<sup>46,58</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1909 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Nov 1980 at age 71.

General Notes: ROWLANDS.-On the 25th March, 1909, at Bristol , Edith Hartland, wife of John A. Rowlands (1894-5), a son who was named John Francis.

-----  
J A Rowlands, a miller from Bristol, and E Theophilus, a local Indian trader, were jointly responsible for the beginnings of what was to become Bethesda, once the largest Christian movement among Indian South Africans.

J A Rowlands arrived in South Africa in 1922 and set up as a trader. As the Methodist Indian circuit was then without a minister, Theophilus invited JA Rowlands to preach.

In July 1925, the United Pentecostal Mission of Natal was formed. JA Rowlands served as superintendent. Later, his two sons John Francis and Alec joined him.

This young congregation embarked on an evangelisation campaign so forthright that several Hindus protested sharply. The congregation criticised fire-walking at the local Hindu temple.

John Francis Rowlands took charge of the Indian church which soon opened branches throughout Pietermaritzburg. The young Rowlands brought great innovations and renewed zeal into the work of the church. Upbeat singing was accompanied by not just the traditional organ or piano but guitars and drums.

In August 1931 a bold "step of faith" was taken when the Hindu Young Men's Association (HYMA) Hall in Church Street was hired for three weeks for a Christian "Revival and Healing Campaign".

The campaign turned out to be the important foundation-laying for the eventual Bethesda Temple headed by Pastor JF Rowlands.

In October 1931 JF Rowlands held the first gospel meeting at the Durban Corporation Barracks, and that was the beginning of Bethesda in Durban. Three young Indian men, DG Samuel, DM Gabriel and A J Williams, supported JF Rowlands in his work.

The corporation and railway barracks in Somstseu Road, Durban, housed poor people who were engaged in menial tasks such as road sweeping and refuse removal. It was easy to evangelise Indians in these barracks.

JF Rowlands preached inspiringly.

His flair for showmanship had a great impact on the Indian mind. Gospel songs were sung in the Tamil, Telugu and Hindi languages.

Miracle and healing campaigns were held where Indians proclaimed to have been cured after being anointed and prayed for JF Rowlands.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Before he died in November 1980, JF Rowlands, the leader of Bethesda, had converted thousands of Hindus.  
<https://www.iol.co.za/thepost/at-the-end-of-the-day-we-all-believe-in-the-same-god-17635558>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Pastor and Preacher in Natal, South Africa.

9-Alexander Rowlands<sup>46,59</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1911 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 18 Jun 1975 at age 63.

General Notes: ROWLANDS.-On the 15th August , 1911, at Bristol, Edith Hartland, wife of John A. Rowlands (1894-5), a son who was named Alexander.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was employed.

8-Marguerite Elizabeth Giles<sup>4</sup> was born on 23 Apr 1892 in Bath, Somerset.

5-Hagger Allis<sup>4,23,61</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1789 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Jan 1867 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Coal Merchant, Ironmonger & Brick Maker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

Hagger married **Ann Naish**,<sup>4,13,61</sup> daughter of **Edmund Naish**<sup>4,36</sup> and **Mary Gregory**,<sup>4,36</sup> on 16 May 1811 in Claverham, Somerset. Ann was born on 13 Mar 1784 in River Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Aug 1850 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 66. They had nine children: **Anna Naish, Elizabeth, Mary, John Hagger, Ann Naish, Francis, Anna Maria, Anna Maria, and Henry Jacob.**

6-Anna Naish Allis was born on 27 Jul 1812 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died in 1816 in Died in Infancy at age 4.

6-Elizabeth Allis<sup>13</sup> was born on 6 Oct 1813 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 20 May 1866 at age 52.

Elizabeth married **John Wright**,<sup>13</sup> son of **Matthew Wright** and **Sarah Hartland**, on 19 May 1835 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. John was born on 22 Jun 1805 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 8 Sep 1894 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 89. They had nine children: **Emily Hartland, Lewis, James, Theodore Rich, Sarah Hartland, Emily Terrett, Terrett Allis, Frederick, and Hartland Stuart.**

7-Emily Hartland Wright was born on 8 Feb 1836 in 18 Bridge Street, Bristol and died on 29 Jun 1841<sup>13</sup> at age 5.

7-Lewis Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 29 Dec 1838 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Dec 1905 in Killed By A Train at age 66.

Lewis married **Eliza Maria Jessop Wright**<sup>13</sup> in 1864 in Belper, Derbyshire. Eliza was born on 22 Jul 1839 in Alfreton, Derbyshire. They had eight children: **Elizabeth Jessop, Archibald Jessop, Edith Emily, Constance Elizabeth, Mary Isabel, Emma, Ellen, and Russell Stuart.**

8-Elizabeth Jessop Wright<sup>13</sup> was born about 1863 and died in 1888 in Nottingham, Nottinghamshire about age 25.

8-Archibald Jessop Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1865 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Archibald married **Frances Mary Hall.**

8-Edith Emily Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1866 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in Mar 1944 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 77.

8-Constance Elizabeth Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 18 Nov 1867 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Sep 1923 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 55.

Constance married **Walter Lee Allis.**

8-Mary Isabel Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 31 Jul 1869 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-Emma Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1871.

8-Ellen Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 24 Nov 1871 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 May 1925 at age 53.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Ellen married **Arthur Robert Skeet**.

**8-Russell Stuart Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1876 in Hornsey, Tottenham, London and died in Dec 1961 at age 85.

Russell married **Mary Brodie Scott**.

**7-James Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born in 1839 in Gloucestershire.

**7-Theodore Rich Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 4 Jul 1840 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Sep 1912 at age 72.

Theodore married **Alice Jane Holyoake**.

Theodore next married **Anne Mitchell Wright**.

**7-Sarah Hartland Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 4 Jan 1843 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 27 Dec 1924 at age 81.

**7-Emily Terrett Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1844 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 28 Apr 1933 in Chew Magna at age 88.

Emily married **George Thomas Wright**<sup>13</sup> on 25 Nov 1868 in St. James, Bristol. George was born on 17 Sep 1840 in Friar Gate, Derby and died on 16 Dec 1934 at age 94. They had four children: **Emily Natalia, Thomas George, Olive Elizabeth, and Maurice Bennet**.

**8-Emily Natalia Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1869 in Wokingham, Berkshire.

**8-Thomas George Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 25 May 1871 in Stokes Farm, Wokingham, Berkshire.

Thomas married **Bertha J. Blackmore**.

**8-Olive Elizabeth Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 14 Jul 1874 in Stokes Farm, Wokingham, Berkshire and died on 16 May 1877 at age 2.

**8-Maurice Bennet Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1880 in Stokes Farm, Wokingham, Berkshire and died on 4 Aug 1926 at age 46.

Maurice married **Minnie Roberts**.

**7-Terrett Allis Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 1 Nov 1846 in 18 Bridge Street, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 14 Feb 1926 in Greenwood, Colorado, USA at age 79.

Terrett married **Florence Ruth Gibbs**<sup>13</sup> on 27 Dec 1877. Florence was born on 7 Jun 1857 in Wales and died in 1935 in Wetmore, Colorado, USA at age 78. They had six children: **Ruth Sarah, Reginald Matthew, Edith Elizabeth, Eleanor Natalia, John Washington, and Theodore Charles**.

**8-Ruth Sarah Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 27 Oct 1878 in England and died in Sep 1952 in Custer County, Colorado at age 73.

**8-Reginald Matthew Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 17 Dec 1880 and died in Mar 1967 in Colorado at age 86.

**8-Edith Elizabeth Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 1 May 1883 and died on 5 Jan 1970 at age 86.

Edith married **Nathan Baker de Gribell**<sup>13</sup> on 14 Feb 1912. Nathan was born on 9 Jun 1868 and died on 24 Dec 1918 at age 50. They had one daughter: **Florence Maria**.

**9-Florence Maria de Gribell** was born on 18 Dec 1912 and died in 1965 at age 53.

Florence married **Gerald Hammond**.

**8-Eleanor Natalia Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 20 May 1885 in Greenwood, Custer County, Colorado, USA and died on 15 Nov 1928 in Lazear, Colorado, USA at age 43.

Eleanor married **Arthur Vance Briar**<sup>13</sup>, son of **James Briar**. Arthur was born on 3 Oct 1883 in Jacksonville, Morgan County, Illinois, USA, died on 7 Nov 1970 in Wendell, Gooding County, Idaho, USA at age 87, and was buried in Wendell, Gooding County, Idaho, USA. They had five children: **George Edward, Clara Eleanor, Ralph Lee, Nell Marie, and Kenneth Vance**.

**9-George Edward Briar** was born on 9 Dec 1914 in Greenwood, Colorado, USA and died in 2006 at age 92.

George married **Edith Murray Grace**. Edith was born on 7 Jan 1911 and died on 24 Nov 1969 in Blyth, California, USA at age 58.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

9-**Clara Eleanor Briar** was born on 20 Jul 1916 in Cripple Creek, Teller County, Colorado, USA.

9-**Ralph Lee Briar** was born on 29 Aug 1918 and died on 31 Oct 1992 in Ignacio, La Plata County, Colorado, USA at age 74.

Ralph married **Elwell**.

9-**Nell Marie Briar** was born on 23 Oct 1920 and died in 2006 at age 86.

9-**Kenneth Vance Briar** was born on 28 Feb 1923 and died in 2014 at age 91.

Kenneth married **Evelyn Marguerite Lattin**.

8-**John Washington Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 22 Feb 1887 and died on 17 Feb 1973 at age 85.

John married **Ethel Lois Churchill**<sup>13</sup> on 30 Apr 1913. Ethel was born on 28 Nov 1891 in Waupacca, Wisconsin, USA and died on 18 Mar 1979 in Pueblo, California, USA at age 87. They had five children: **Marion Lois, Norman Churchill, Harold John, Maxine Fanny, and Charles Adelbert**.

9-**Marion Lois Wright** was born on 18 Mar 1914.

9-**Norman Churchill Wright** was born on 15 Oct 1915.

9-**Harold John Wright** was born on 27 Aug 1918.

9-**Maxine Fanny Wright** was born on 24 Oct 1920.

9-**Charles Adelbert Wright**

8-**Theodore Charles Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 24 Sep 1892 in Greenwood, Colorado and died in 1932 at age 40.

7-**Frederick Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born in 1847 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Hartland Stuart Wright** was born on 21 Dec 1848 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 16 Feb 1938 in Long Ashton, Somerset at age 89.

Hartland married **Mary Jane Strickland**, daughter of **Rev. John Strickland**<sup>13</sup> and **Emma A. Vidal**<sup>13</sup> on 3 Jul 1872. Mary was born on 7 Apr 1843 in Redwick, Gloucestershire and died on 22 Dec 1925 in Long Ashton, Somerset at age 82. They had nine children: **Winifred Mary, Elizabeth Emma, John Strickland, Katharine Emily, James Hartland, Gertrude Emma, Conrad Vidal, Margaret Anna, and Beatrice Sarah**.

8-**Winifred Mary Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 31 Mar 1873 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1962 in Clevedon, Somerset at age 89.

8-**Elizabeth Emma Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1874 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 12 May 1877 at age 3, and was buried in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**John Strickland Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1875 in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1961 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 86.

John married **Philippa Mary Thatcher**<sup>13</sup> on 6 Jul 1911. Philippa was born on 25 Jun 1882 in Addlestone, Surrey and died in Jun 1953 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 71. They had three children: **Philip John, Arthur Hartland, and Ethel Mary**.

9-**Philip John Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1913 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Jan 1987 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 73.

Philip married **Brenda Mary Roseveare**<sup>13</sup> daughter of **William Leonard Roseveare**<sup>62</sup> and **Marjory Constance Webb**<sup>62</sup> on 14 Jul 1945 in St. Nicholas', Sevenoaks, Kent. Brenda was born on 12 Nov 1921 in Mandalay, Burma and died in May 2004 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82. They had three children: **Sally Christine Lestourgeon, Juliet Ann Strickland, and Nicholas John Roseveare**.

10-**Sally Christine Lestourgeon Wright**

Sally married **Francis John William Morris**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

10-Juliet Ann Strickland Wright

10-Nicholas John Roseveare Wright

Nicholas married **Stephanie Amanda Lee**. They had three children: **Matthew Jonathan**, **Emily Philippa**, and **Amanda Rosemary**.

11-Matthew Jonathan Wright

11-Emily Philippa Wright

11-Amanda Rosemary Wright

9-Arthur Hartland Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1915 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1987 in Exeter, Devon at age 72.

Arthur married **Elizabeth Tilsley**<sup>13</sup> in 1939. Elizabeth was born on 31 Jul 1911 and died in May 2002 in South Molton, Devon at age 90. They had two children: **Josephine** and **Ruth Mary**.

10-Josephine Wright

Josephine married **Frederick D. Higgs**. They had four children: **Sarah Vinson**, **Deacon James Griffith**, **John Strickland**, and **Mary Vidal**.

11-Sarah Vinson Higgs

Sarah married **Samuel David Connor**.

11-Deacon James Griffith Higgs

Deacon married **Rebecca Aldridge**.

11-John Strickland Higgs

11-Mary Vidal Higgs

10-Ruth Mary Wright

Ruth married **Stephen George Thomas**. They had three children: **Peter Hartland**, **Hannah Elizabeth**, and **Michael Edward**.

11-Dr. Peter Hartland Thomas

11-Hannah Elizabeth Thomas

Hannah married **Andrew John Hamilton**.

11-Michael Edward Thomas<sup>13</sup> was born on 18 May 1983 in Barnstaple, Devon, died on 19 May 1983 in Barnstaple, Devon, and was buried in Chittlehampton, Devon.

9-Ethel Mary Wright

8-Katharine Emily Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1877, died on 1 Jun 1895 at age 18, and was buried in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-James Hartland Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 10 Feb 1878 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Dec 1955 in 1 Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol at age 77.

James married **Hannah Maria Hammon**.

8-Gertrude Emma Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 15 Feb 1879 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 4 Nov 1882 at age 3.

8-Conrad Vidal Wright<sup>13</sup> was born on 10 Feb 1880 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 30 Oct 1882 at age 2.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

8-**Margaret Anna Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 20 May 1881 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 14 Oct 1882 at age 1, and was buried in Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

8-**Beatrice Sarah Wright**<sup>13</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1882 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1966 in Bath, Somerset at age 84.

6-**Mary Allis** was born on 27 Sep 1815 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 27 Jun 1861 at age 45, and was buried in FBG York.

6-**John Hagger Allis** was born on 3 Mar 1817 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**Ann Naish Allis** was born on 6 Jan 1819 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**Francis Allis** was born on 30 Oct 1820 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**Anna Maria Allis** was born on 13 Dec 1822 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**Anna Maria Allis** was born on 15 Feb 1825 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

6-**Henry Jacob Allis**<sup>46,63,64</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1825 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 20 Dec 1907 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 82.

General Notes: HENRY JACOB ALLIS , 1835-40, of York, now living at Bristol . Formerly a Jeweller and Watchmaker . ALLIS.-On the 20th December, 1907, at Bristol, Henry Jacob Allis (1835-40) aged 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1835-1840 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Jeweller and Watchmaker in York.
- He had a residence in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was a Quaker but he resigned membership.

Henry married **Elizabeth Hill Guy** on 24 Sep 1848 in FMH Henbury. Elizabeth was born in 1821 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1904 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 83. They had five children: **Frederick Charles, Arthur Edward, Walter Lee, George Hartland, and Henry Francis.**

7-**Frederick Charles Allis**

7-**Arthur Edward Allis**

7-**Walter Lee Allis** was born on 19 Dec 1856 and died on 16 Jul 1923 at age 66.

7-**George Hartland Allis**

7-**Henry Francis Allis**

Henry next married **Ruth Anna Spears.**

5-**Anna Maria Allis**<sup>4,13</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1793 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 23 Apr 1853 in Osbaldwick Hall, Yorkshire at age 59.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1806 in York, Yorkshire.

Anna married **John Allis Hartland**,<sup>4,13,23</sup> son of **Nathaniel Hartland**<sup>4,65</sup> and **Martha Allis**,<sup>4</sup> on 8 Nov 1831 in Abbey Church, Tewkesbury. John was born on 8 Oct 1781 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 26 Jun 1838 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 56, and was buried in FBG Tewkesbury (non-member). They had one son: **John Allis.**

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Notcliff, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous: He was likely disowned for marriage in church.

6-**John Allis Hartland**<sup>13</sup> was born on 29 Dec 1836 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 10 Dec 1837 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

5-**Rachel Allis** was born on 24 May 1797 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

4-**Martha Allis**<sup>4</sup> was born on 16 Jun 1755 in Southwark, London and died on 15 Sep 1797 at age 42.

Martha married **Nathaniel Hartland**,<sup>4,65</sup> son of **William Hartland**<sup>4</sup> and **Sarah Reeve**,<sup>4</sup> on 18 Apr 1780 in FMH Horsleydown, Southwark. Nathaniel was born on 10 Apr 1754 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 5 Aug 1830 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 76. They had eight children: **John Allis**, **Reeve**, **Anna**, **Nathaniel**, (**No Given Name**), **Nathaniel**, **Sarah**, and **William**.

General Notes: <http://archive.org/stream/visitationengla00britgoog#page/n33/mode/2up>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tanner in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Banker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

5-**John Allis Hartland**<sup>4,13,23</sup> was born on 8 Oct 1781 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 26 Jun 1838 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 56, and was buried in FBG Tewkesbury (non-member).

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- He had a residence in Notcliff, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.
- Miscellaneous: He was likely disowned for marriage in church.

6-**John Allis Hartland**<sup>13</sup> was born on 29 Dec 1836 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 10 Dec 1837 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

5-**Reeve Hartland**<sup>23</sup> was born on 12 Mar 1783 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 6 Dec 1790 at age 7.

5-**Anna Hartland**<sup>23</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1784 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 7 Mar 1809 at age 24.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1798 in York, Yorkshire.

5-**Nathaniel Hartland**<sup>23</sup> was born on 25 Jun 1786 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 8 Jul 1787 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire at age 1.

5-**Hartland** was born in 1789 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died in 1789 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

5-**Nathaniel Hartland**<sup>4,23</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1791 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 8 May 1866 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire at age 75, and was buried in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker and partner in Hartland, Prior, Procter & Easthorpe in 1817 in Evesham, Worcestershire.
- He had a residence in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Director of the Gloucestershire Bank in 1831.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Nathaniel married **Anne Summers Harford**,<sup>4,23,65</sup> daughter of **Richard Summers Harford**<sup>4,23,65,66,67</sup> and **Jane Lloyd Perkins**,<sup>4,23,65,66,67</sup> on 9 Jul 1816 in Shirenewton, Monmouth. Anne was born on 20 Dec 1793, died on 20 Aug 1818 at age 24, and was buried in Evesham, Worcestershire. They had one son: **Alfred Harford**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1808 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Alfred Harford Hartland**<sup>23,65</sup> was born on 17 Sep 1817 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 8 Feb 1886 in Fern Hill, West Malvern, Worcestershire at age 68, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Fern Hill in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Alfred married **Sarah Hannah Meall**,<sup>65</sup> daughter of **Col. William Meall**, on 10 Nov 1848 in Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire. Sarah was born on 10 Nov 1828, died on 8 Feb 1901 in Bath, Somerset at age 72, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire. They had two children: **Alfred** and **Edith**.

7-**Alfred Hartland**<sup>23,65</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1849 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 8 Oct 1884 in Hollings Hill, Mathon, Worcester at age 35, and was buried in West Malvern, Worcestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Mathon, Worcestershire.

Alfred married **Eleanor Wiltshire**,<sup>23,65</sup> daughter of **Henry Wiltshire**, on 28 Nov 1872 in Marylebone, London. Eleanor was born on 13 Mar 1849 in Hanley Castle, Wiltshire and died on 8 Apr 1904 in Penzance, Cornwall at age 55. They had two children: **William Harford** and **Edward Lewis**.

8-**William Harford Hartland**<sup>23,65</sup> was born on 7 Mar 1874 in Hollings Hill, Mathon, Worcester.

William married **Lilias Mackenzie**, daughter of **Alexander Mackenzie**. They had one son: **Gerard Harford**.

9-**Gerard Harford Hartland**<sup>23</sup> was born on 29 Jul 1904 in Malvern, Worcestershire.

8-**Edward Lewis Hartland**<sup>23,65</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1876 and died on 22 Jul 1899 in Antwerp, Netherlands at age 23.

7-**Edith Hartland**<sup>23,65</sup> was born on 13 Nov 1851 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 21 Jan 1858 in Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire at age 6, and was buried in Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

Nathaniel next married **Eliza Dixon**,<sup>4,23</sup> daughter of **Dr. Thomas Dixon**<sup>23</sup> and **Sarah Carby**, on 24 Nov 1825 in FMH Worcester. Eliza was born on 23 Jun 1802 in King's Lynn, Norfolk, died on 10 Dec 1877 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire at age 75, and was buried in Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire. They had five children: **Theresa Gales**, **Frederick Dixon**, **Emily Rosa**, **Anna Louisa**, and **Ernest Dixon**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers but resigned membership.

6-**Theresa Gales Hartland** was born on 13 Aug 1827 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 29 Jun 1907 in Boughrood Castle, Radnor at age 79, and was buried on 5 Jul 1907 in Llanfihangel-tal-y-Llyn, Brecon.

Theresa married **Rev. Hugh Bold**,<sup>23</sup> son of **Hugh Bold**, on 20 Aug 1850 in Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire. Hugh was born on 18 Nov 1797, died on 24 Jan 1883 in 17 Harley Street, London at age 85, and was buried in Llanfihangel-tal-y-Llyn, Brecon. They had no children.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Boughrood Castle, Radnor.
- He worked as a Rector of Llanfihangel-tal-y-Llyn in Llanfihangel-tal-y-Llyn, Brecon.

6-**Sir Frederick Dixon Dixon-Hartland 1st Bt.**<sup>23</sup> was born on 1 May 1832 in Evesham, Worcestershire, died on 15 Nov 1909 in Glyndebourne, Sussex at age 77, and was buried on 20 Nov 1909 in Charlton

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with DL JP FRGS FSA.
- He worked as a MP for Evesham in 1881.
- He worked as a MP for Uxbridge in 1885.
- He worked as a Banker and partner in Woodbridge, Lacy, Hartland, Hibbert & Co. In 1888.
- He had a residence in 1888 in 14 Chesham Place, London.
- He worked as a Chairman Thames Conservancy Board 1895 To 1905.

Frederick married **Grace Amy Wilson**,<sup>23</sup> daughter of **Col. Sir Nicholas Wilson**, on 15 Oct 1867 in St. Peter's, Eaton Square, Belgravia, London. Grace was born on 17 Mar 1850 in Nenagh, Tipperary, Ireland, died on 22 Dec 1892 in 14 Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, Westminster at age 42, and was buried on 27 Dec 1892 in Highgate Cemetery. They had four children: **Teresa Roma**, **Amy Fridswede**, **Mary Grace**, and **Nora Gladys**.

7-**Teresa Roma Dixon-Hartland**<sup>23</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1868 in 17 Chesham Place, Belgrave Square, Westminster, London and died on 20 Mar 1928 at age 59.

Teresa married **Rear-Admiral Sir Percy Moreton Scott 1st. Bt.**<sup>23</sup> on 10 Jan 1893. The marriage ended in divorce in 1911. Percy was born on 10 Jul 1853 and died on 19 Oct 1924 at age 71. They had three children: **John D'Urban**, **Rosemary**, and **Douglas Winchester**.

8-**John D'Urban Scott** was born on 12 Feb 1900 and died on 31 May 1916 in Battle of Jutland. Killed in action at age 16.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Midshipman. Royal Navy.

8-**Rosemary Scott** was born on 21 Oct 1903 and died on 19 Aug 1978 at age 74.

Rosemary married **Col. Sir John Frederick Crompton-Inglefield**, son of **Admiral Sir Frederick Samuel Inglefield**. They had three children: **Patricia Jane**, **Isma Rosemary**, and **Caroline Sarah**.

9-**Patricia Jane Crompton-Inglefield**

Patricia married **Michael Christopher Bagshawe**, son of **Francis Ernest Gisborne Bagshawe**. They had two children: **Albinia Sarah** and **John Nicholas Samuel**.

10-**Albinia Sarah Bagshawe**

10-**John Nicholas Samuel Bagshawe**

9-**Isma Rosemary Crompton-Inglefield**

Isma married **Lt. Cmdr. John Anthony Stuart Crawford**, son of **Capt. John Stuart Crawford**. They had two children: **Alison Jane** and **Alastair John Stuart**.

10-**Alison Jane Crawford**

10-**Alastair John Stuart Crawford**

9-**Caroline Sarah Crompton-Inglefield**

Caroline married **Thomas Anthony Alastair Kilner**, son of **George Casson Kilner**. They had one son: **Toby Jonathan Casson**.

10-**Toby Jonathan Casson Kilner**

8-**Col. Sir Douglas Winchester Scott 2nd Bt.** was born on 4 Feb 1907 and died in 1984 at age 77.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Douglas married **Elizabeth Joyce Glanley**, daughter of **Archibald Lloyd Glanley**, on 22 Jul 1933. Elizabeth died in 1983. They had three children: **Diana Jean**, **Anthony Percy**, and **Alastair John Douglas**.

### 9-Diana Jean Scott

Diana married **John Peter Fraser-Mackenzie**. They had five children: **Elizabeth Henrietta**, **Robert Douglas**, **Alastair Thomas**, **Georgina Ann**, and **Catherine Beatrice**.

#### 10-Elizabeth Henrietta Fraser-Mackenzie

Elizabeth married **Count Thomas Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Lehn**. They had two children: **Frederik Peter** and **Erik Douglas**.

##### 11-Frederik Peter Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Lehn

##### 11-Erik Douglas Ahlefeldt-Laurvig-Lehn

#### 10-Robert Douglas Fraser-Mackenzie

Robert married **Phillipa Mary Jones**, daughter of **Harold Jones**. They had two children: **Jamie Anthony** and **Eliza Christabel**.

##### 11-Jamie Anthony Fraser-Mackenzie

##### 11-Eliza Christabel Fraser-Mackenzie

10-Alastair Thomas Fraser-Mackenzie was born on 20 Mar 1962 and died on 25 Apr 1962.

#### 10-Georgina Ann Fraser-Mackenzie

Georgina married **Maj. Charles P. H. Knaggs**, son of **George H. Knaggs**. They had three children: **Arthur John Huntley**, **Robert George Huntley**, and **Edmund Douglas Huntley**.

##### 11-Arthur John Huntley Knaggs

##### 11-Robert George Huntley Knaggs

##### 11-Edmund Douglas Huntley Knaggs

#### 10-Catherine Beatrice Fraser-Mackenzie

Catherine married **Lord Calum Ian Graham**, son of **James Angus Graham 7th Duke of Montrose** and **Susan Mary Jocelyn Semple**. They had three children: **Iain Angus**, **Euan Douglas**, and **Christabel Emily**.

##### 11-Iain Angus Graham

##### 11-Euan Douglas Graham

##### 11-Christabel Emily Graham

### 9-Sir Anthony Percy Scott 3rd Bt.

Anthony married **Caroline Theresa Anne Bacon**, daughter of **William Charles Edward Bacon**. They had three children: **Henry Douglas Edward**, **Simon James**, and **Miranda Claire**.

#### 10-Henry Douglas Edward Scott

Henry married **Carole Ruth Maddick**, daughter of **Derek Maddick**.

#### 10-Rev. Simon James Scott

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

10-Miranda Claire Scott

9-Alastair John Douglas Scott

Alastair married **Virginia Mary Gaynor**, daughter of **John Stanislaus Gaynor** and **Angelica Mary Lloyd**. They had three children: **William Douglas**, **Sarah Victoria**, and **Penelope Mary**.

10-William Douglas Scott

10-Sarah Victoria Scott

10-Penelope Mary Scott

Teresa next married **Philip Green**.

7-Amy Fridswede Dixon-Hartland<sup>23</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1870 in Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, Westminster, London.

Amy married **Francis Booker Fitzroy Cowper**, son of **Maj. Francis Boynton Locke Cowper** and **Jane Cranstoun MacNamara**, on 10 Aug 1894 in St. George's, Hanover Square, Westminster, London. Francis was born on 22 Oct 1851 in Hans Place, Chelsea, London.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Barrister.

7-Mary Grace Dixon-Hartland<sup>23</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1874 in Marine Parade, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

7-Nora Gladys Dixon-Hartland<sup>23</sup> was born on 24 May 1879 in Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, Westminster, London.

Nora married **Richard Brédan**.

Frederick next married **Agnes Chichester Christie**, daughter of **William Langham Christie** and **Agnes Hamilton Cleveland**.

6-Emily Rosa Hartland<sup>23</sup> was born on 3 Jul 1835 in Evesham, Worcestershire and died on 27 Feb 1924 at age 88.

Emily married **Richard William Banks**,<sup>23</sup> son of **Richard Banks** and **Esther Davies**, on 8 Sep 1858 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Richard was born on 22 Feb 1819 in Kington, Herefordshire and died on 24 Jun 1891 in Ridgebourne, Kington, Herefordshire at age 72. They had two children: **William Hartland** and **Rosa Marianna**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Ridgebourne, Kington, Herefordshire.

7-William Hartland Banks<sup>23</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1867 in Kington, Herefordshire, was christened on 16 Dec 1867 in Kington, Herefordshire, and died on 1 Apr 1930 at age 62.

William married **Dorothy Alford** in 1893. Dorothy was born in 1876 and died in 1937 at age 61. They had three children: **Rosa M.**, **Margaret Esther**, and **Richard Alford**.

8-Rosa M. Banks was born about 1897 in Kington, Herefordshire.

8-Margaret Esther Banks was born about 1900 in Kington, Herefordshire.

8-Richard Alford Banks was born on 11 Jul 1902 in Kington, Herefordshire and died in 1997 at age 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Director of Imperial Chemical Industries.

Richard married **Lilian Jane Walker** in 1936. Lilian died in 1974. They had three children: **William Lawrence**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

9-William Lawrence Banks

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

William married **Elizabeth Christina Saunders**, daughter of **Capt. Leslie Swain Saunders** and **Elizabeth Culme-Seymour**. They had two children: **Richard Michael** and **Edward Joseph**.

### 10-Richard Michael Banks

Richard married **Chloë Berenice Josephine Macaskie**. They had two children: **William Ferdinand** and **Rose Esther Doune**.

### 11-William Ferdinand Banks

### 11-Rose Esther Doune Banks

### 10-Edward Joseph Banks

Edward married **Julia Ruth Sutherland**. They had two children: **Frederick Michael** and **Lucy Elizabeth**.

### 11-Frederick Michael Banks

### 11-Lucy Elizabeth Banks

### 9-Banks

### 9-Banks

Richard next married **Rosamund Gould**.

7-**Rosa Marianna Banks** was born in 1870 in Kington, Herefordshire and died in 1893 in Herefordshire at age 23.

6-**Anna Louisa Hartland**<sup>23</sup> was born on 8 Jul 1840 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

Anna married **Dr. Walter John Coulson**, son of **John Coulson** and **Mary Coulson**, on 17 Jul 1862 in Charlton Kings, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. Walter was born on 21 Mar 1835 in Penzance, Cornwall, died on 30 Aug 1889 in 17 Harley Street, London at age 54, and was buried on 4 Sep 1889 in Highgate Cemetery.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRCS.
- He worked as a Physician and Surgeon in 17 Harley Street, London.
- His obituary was published in the British Medical Journal on 14 Sep 1889.

6-**Ernest Dixon Hartland**<sup>23</sup> was born on 23 Feb 1843 in The Oaklands, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire and died in 1931 at age 88.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Hardwick Court, Chepstow, Monmouthshire.

Ernest married **Amy Georgina Smith**, daughter of **Charles Manley Smith** and **Georgina Fanny Ibbetson**, on 20 Jan 1897 in All Saints' Church, Ennismore Gardens, London. Amy was born on 25 Feb 1861.

5-**Sarah Hartland**<sup>23,65</sup> was born on 28 Aug 1794 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, died on 7 May 1888 in 1, Montpelier Terrace, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 93, and was buried in Leckhampton, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1806 in York, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **John Lewis**,<sup>23,65</sup> son of **John Lewis**<sup>65</sup> and **Jane Owen**,<sup>65</sup> on 21 Sep 1819. John was born on 5 Jul 1783 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, died on 3 Aug 1875 in 1, Montpelier Terrace, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire at age 92, and was buried in Leckhampton, Gloucestershire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
- He worked as a Barrister in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

5-**William Hartland**<sup>23</sup> was born on 15 Sep 1797 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire and died on 6 Dec 1797 in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.

4-**Elizabeth Allis**<sup>4,68</sup> was born on 16 Jul 1757 in Southwark, London and died on 29 Dec 1820 in Tottenham, London at age 63.

Elizabeth married **Richard Lowe**,<sup>4,68</sup> son of **Humphrey Lowe** and **Susannah**, on 20 Sep 1782. Richard was born on 14 Oct 1739 in Worcester and died on 19 Feb 1796 at age 56. They had eight children: **Hagger, Anna, John, Deborah, Elizabeth, Richard, Mary**, and **Jacob**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Glover of Worcester.

5-**Hagger Lowe**<sup>4,68</sup> was born on 20 Aug 1783 in Worcester, Worcestershire and died on 11 Aug 1868 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Skinner and Furrier in Southwark, London.
- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Hagger married **Tabitha Burgess**,<sup>4,68</sup> daughter of **Joseph Burgess**<sup>4,66,69</sup> and **Sarah Airey**,<sup>4,66,69</sup> in Feb 1811. Tabitha was born on 16 Aug 1783 in Grooby Lodge, Leicester, Leicestershire and died on 3 Jun 1825 at age 41. They had four children: **Richard, Sarah, Elizabeth**, and **Anna**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1796 in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

6-**Richard Lowe** was born on 24 Aug 1816.

6-**Sarah Lowe**

6-**Elizabeth Lowe**<sup>4,39,70</sup> was born in 1819 and died on 2 Aug 1905 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 86.

Elizabeth married **Septimus Warner**,<sup>35,39,42,70</sup> son of **John Warner**<sup>4,71</sup> and **Sarah Borham**,<sup>4,71</sup> Septimus was born on 18 Mar 1821 in Clerkenwell, London and died after 1905. They had three children: **Francis, Margaret**, and **Algernon**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Banker.

7-**Francis Warner**<sup>70</sup> was born in 1850 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and died on 7 Apr 1887 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 37.

7-**Margaret Warner**<sup>35</sup> was born in 1855 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and died on 20 May 1881 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 26.

7-**Algernon Warner**<sup>42</sup> was born in 1856 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire and died on 24 Jun 1877 in Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire at age 21.

6-**Anna Lowe**

5-**Anna Lowe**<sup>72</sup> was born on 18 Jan 1787, died on 6 Dec 1850 in Brighton, East Sussex at age 63, and was buried in Dec 1850 in FBG Brighton.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Reading, Berkshire.
- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

Anna married **Edward Carroll**,<sup>72</sup> son of **Isaac Carroll** and **Ann Fisher**, on 18 Dec 1816 in FMH Uxbridge. Edward was born in 1784 in Cork, County Cork, Ireland and died in 1865 in Bloomfield Retreat, Dublin, Ireland at age 81.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They were Quakers.

General Notes: Edward Carroll (1784-1865) was a son of Isaac and Ann (Fisher) Carroll, of Cork. He removed to Uxbridge, near London, and there married Anna, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Lowe, of Worcester, in 1816. Anna Carroll (1787-1850) was a Minister and her husband seems to have been in the same position. From the Testimony of Reading and Warborough M.M., issued in Third Month, 1851, we learn that her husband and she, after leaving Uxbridge, resided at Tottenham, Liverpool, Birmingham and Reading. " Anna Carroll visited most of the Meetings of Friends in Great Britain and Ireland, and frequently held meetings with persons not professing with Friends." Towards the close of 1850, her husband took her to Brighton, hoping that residence there might restore her health, but she died and was buried there in Twelfth Month, 1850.

His wife's death seems to have unstrung Edward Carroll's mind - there is a manuscript in **D.**, which is a copy of a letter from him, commencing : " Osbaldwick dreadful prison nr York @ Thos Allis's place of awful solitary Confinement 8th month 1851," and referring to " cruel wicked Jas. Backhouse in bringing me to & placing me in this dreadful abode of death." There is a strong appeal to be allowed to return to his native place, Cork, and in response to this he was sent to the care of his relatives, Abram and Jane Fisher, at Youghal, but his death took place at Bloomfield Retreat, near Dublin.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Merchant in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

5-**John Lowe** was born on 17 Jan 1789 and died on 18 Jun 1808 in Alton, Hampshire at age 19.

5-**Deborah Lowe**<sup>4,52,73,74,75,76</sup> was born on 29 Aug 1793 in Worcester, died on 10 Dec 1827 in York, Yorkshire at age 34, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister in 1819.

Deborah married **James Backhouse**,<sup>4,52,73,74,76,77,78,79,80</sup> son of **James Backhouse**<sup>4,42,73,74,81,82</sup> and **Mary Dearman**,<sup>4,42,73,74,82</sup> on 5 Nov 1822 in FMH Tottenham. James was born on 8 Jul 1794 in Darlington, County Durham, died on 20 Jan 1869 in Holgate House, York at age 74, and was buried on 25 Jan 1869 in FBG York. They had three children: **Elizabeth**, **James**, and **Mary**.

General Notes: James Backhouse was a nurseryman and alpine specialist active in the 19th century. He was a member of the noted Backhouse family of horticulturalists and naturalists and a member of the Society of Friends. Backhouse was born in Darlington, England on 8 July 1794, the son of James Backhouse (1757-1804).

In 1815, together with his brother, Thomas Backhouse (1792-1845), James Backhouse established James Backhouse & Son of York (and later of Leeds), a plant nursery first based at Telford Nursery, York, on what was once the old York Friars Gardens owned by the Telford family.

James married Deborah Lowe (1793-1827) of Worcester in November 1822. Deborah had been very ill when she was young, and suffered ill-health after her marriage to James. She died at the age of 34 on 10 December 1827, and was memorialised by her husband in A Memoir of Deborah Backhouse of York, 1828.

In 1831, Backhouse embarked on a combined missionary tour and plant collecting expedition of Australia, Mauritius and southern Africa, leaving his two young children in the care of family. During his decade abroad, he corresponded with his friends and family in England, including his brother Thomas who was managing and developing the nursery in his absence.

In 1851, together with his son, James (1825-1890), he travelled to Norway. The two also toured the Arctic Circle and several parts of Great Britain in search of plants. Backhouse died in 1869.

Rachel Gurney of The Grove, Norwich, writing from London on the 19th May 1813 to her sisters, amusingly describes "Jimmy" Backhouse, thus. "Jimmy Backhouse and I have been flirting at St. Mildred's today. He was at the meeting door ready with a smirk to receive me....." See *Rachel Gurney of the Grove*, (1907) Sir A. E. Pease Bt. p.80.

Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease mentions Alfred Backhouse going down to York for the funeral on the 25th January 1869.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Joseph Tatham's Academy in Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister and Missionary.
- He worked as a Botanist and Horticulturalist in York, Yorkshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

6-**Elizabeth Backhouse**<sup>4,52,73,76,83,84</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1823 in York, Yorkshire, died on 22 Apr 1852 in Liverpool at age 28, and was buried in FBG Penketh.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1832-Jun 1838 in York, Yorkshire.

Elizabeth married **Joseph Crosfield**,<sup>4,43,52,66,73,76,83,84,85,86,87,88,89</sup> son of **George Crosfield**<sup>4,66,73,85,87,90,91,92,93</sup> and **Margaret Chorley**,<sup>4,90,92</sup> on 18 Aug 1847 in FMH York. Joseph was born on 13 Apr 1821 in Liverpool, died on 15 Dec 1879 in "The Dingle", Reigate, Surrey at age 58, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **James Backhouse**, **George Theodore**, **Josephine**, and **Albert Joseph**.

General Notes: Twice he visited the United States (1845 and 1865), and three times he traveled to the German Quakers to Minden: 1861, 1864 and 1874.

Daniel and Smith Harrison and Joseph Crosfield entered into partnership in January 1844 to trade as tea and coffee merchants at 6 Temple Street, Liverpool, under the style Harrisons and Crosfield. The partnership moved in July 1854 to 3 Great Tower Street, London, becoming from the 1860s one of the largest tea traders in Britain. In the 1890s the company admitted a number of new partners (Charles Heath Clark, George Croll, Arthur Lampard and Eric Miller) and changed the direction of its business. The company took on the blending and packing of teas, and imports from Ceylon were stored in a warehouse on Ceylon Wharf, Bankside in Southwark. The company was also increasingly involved in rubber and plantation estates in the mid-20th century, and acquired shareholdings, often acting as agents and secretaries, in a number of plantation companies. By the late 20th century, Harrisons and Crosfield managed nearly half a million acres of tropical crops in Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Southern India, Indonesia and Papua New Guinea. The firm became a limited company under the style Harrisons and Crosfield Limited in May 1908.

Much of the company's interest in tea was disposed of in 1916 on the formation of Twinings, Crosfield and Company Limited. As well as diversifying into rubber plantation Harrisons and Crosfield Limited had interests in timber (through its stake in British Borneo Timber Limited, later called Sabah Timber Company), and especially from the 1950s, palm oil, speciality chemicals and other estates agency work, including the related business from insurance and shipping. From the late 1960s the company again changed direction moving to consolidate its interests in a number of divisions, including the "Harcros" group of timber merchants and building suppliers, chemicals, animal feeds and other agricultural products. Most of the interests Harrisons and Crosfield had in individual plantation companies were merged into larger companies (e.g. London Sumatra Plantations) in the 1960s and afterwards, and those companies have subsequently been sold. The firm became a public limited company in 1982. In late 1997 the firm started the disposal of all its timber and building supplies and food and agriculture divisions, to concentrate on speciality chemicals. From January 1998 the firm has been known as Elementis Plc.

Harrisons and Crosfield established branches in the following places:

AFRICA: Nairobi branch opened in 1962/3, becoming part of Phillips, Harrisons and Crosfield from 1965 (see Ms 38092-4).

AUSTRALIA: Offices opened in 1910 in Melbourne. From 1914 Harrisons and Crosfield operated under the style Harrisons Ramsay Proprietary, with further branches in Sydney and other places (see Ms 37842-92).

BELGIUM: Office opened in Brussels in 1963 (see Ms 37090).

BORNEO: The company operated through a subsidiary company Harrisons and Crosfield (Borneo) Ltd, registered 1918 in Sandakan (Ms 37541-61). See also records of Sabah Timber Company Ltd (Ms 38103-78).

CANADA: Harrisons and Crosfield operated through offices at Montreal (opened 1905), Toronto (c 1940) and Vancouver (c 1947) (Ms 37199-207), and through a subsidiary company Harrisons and Crosfield (Canada) Ltd (Ms 37562-9). See also the records of Dillons Chemical Co (Ms 37570-1).

CHINA: Office opened in Shanghai in 1908 under the style Westphal, King and Ramsay, and from 1918 as Harrisons, King and Irwin (Ms 37642-52). See also the records of Tait and Co which operated in Taiwan (Ms 38195-204).

HOLLAND: The company operated under the style Harrisons and Crosfield (Holland) N.V., 1951-9 (Ms 37576-80).

HONG KONG: Harrisons and Crosfield operated under the style Harrisons, King and Irwin from 1946 (Ms 37642-52), and from 1963 as Harrisons and Crosfield (Hong Kong) Ltd (Ms 37581-6).

INDIA: Branch office opened in Calcutta in 1900 (under the style Lampard, Clark and Co, Ms 37914-25), and Quilon in 1911, with other offices at Calicut and Cochin (Ms 37208-50). See also the records of Davenport and Co (Ms 37462-8).

INDONESIA: Branches opened in Medan and Batavia (Jakarta) in 1910, with sub-offices at Bandoeng (Bandung) from ca. 1916, and Sourabaya (Surabaya) from c 1921 (Ms 37251-82).

JAPAN: Branch office in Kobe opened in 1917 (Ms 37283). See also the records of Jarmain, Davis and Co (Ms 37900-1).

MALAYA: Office opened in Kuala Lumpur in 1907 under the style Crosfield, Lampard and Co (Ms 37447-55). From 1921 see the records of Harrisons and Crosfield (Malaya), which also had branches at Singapore and Penang (Ms 37587-627).

NEW ZEALAND: Wellington branch opened in 1910, and from 1914 Harrisons and Crosfield operated in New Zealand under the style Harrisons Ramsay Proprietary Ltd (Ms 37842-92).

SRI LANKA: Colombo branch opened in 1895 under the style Crosfield, Lampard and Co (Ms 37447-55). See also the records of Harrisons Lister Engineering Ltd (Ms 37653-76) and Harrisons and Eastern Export Ltd (Ms 37635-41). From 1908/9 see also the records of Harrisons and Crosfield's Colombo branch (Ms 37284-309).

SWITZERLAND: Office opened in 1962 in Lausanne (Ms 37090).

TAIWAN: See records of Tait and Co (Ms 38195-204).

UNITED STATES: New York branch opened in 1904 under the style Crosfield, Lampard, Clark and Co (Ms 37456-61), from 1908 as Irwin Harrisons and Crosfield Inc, with branches in Philadelphia, Chicago and other places.

Harrisons and Crosfield also operated through a subsidiary company Harrisons and Crosfield (America) Inc of New York (Ms 37523-9). See also Harrisons and Crosfield (Pacific) Inc (Ms 37530)

Harrisons and Crosfield were appointed as secretaries and/or agents to almost all of the plantation companies in which it had a shareholding. The secretarial function was performed in London and included the provision of full management support to the boards of individual plantation companies and the administration of share registers. The overseas branches of Harrisons and Crosfield (eg Harrisons and Crosfield (Malaya) Limited) acted as agents.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

**22 Mar 1874 (Sun)** : To meeting; a sermon from **J. Bevan Braithwaite** on 'the lusts of the flesh'; he told me after meeting that Joseph Crosfield late Clerk to the Yearly Meeting had resigned his membership on a/c of immoral conduct.

**31 Mar 1874, Tues** : Took a cab and went a round of calls. Woolner to see his statue of Guinevere for Minnie. Barclays where I had a long chat with Gurney about Joseph Crosfield which does not seem to have been half as bad as Bevan *Braithwaite* led me to believe. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Founding partner of Harrisons and Crosfield, Tea Merchants in 1844.
- He worked as a Tea Dealer in 1844 in 6 Temple Street, Liverpool.
- He worked as a Tea Dealer in 1854 in 3 Great Tower Street, London.
- He worked as a Clerk of Yearly Meeting in 1864-1869 in London.
- He was a Quaker but resigned membership on account of a moral lapse. In 1874.

**7-James Backhouse Crosfield**<sup>4,46,73,94</sup> was born on 25 May 1848 in Liverpool and died on 9 May 1928 in Undercroft, Reigate, Surrey at age 79.

General Notes: Authored the booklet, "Saffron Walden School - A Sketch of Two Hundred Years" James Backhouse Grosfield was born in Liverpool on May 25th, 1848, and lived in Reigate and died there within a few days of completing his eightieth year. He was at Bootham under John Ford and Fielden Thorp from August, 1860, to June, 1863, being head of the School when he passed on to Tottenham, where he spent two years before going into business. Practically the whole of his commercial life was passed in positions of ever-increasing responsibility in the firm of Harrisons and Crosfield. He was the first chairman of H. & C, Ltd., a post he held for three years. As boy and man he impressed everyone with his high ideas of duty. Punctual, assiduous, inflexible, such was his outside. Those, but such were few, who knew his inner man, were aware of his many public and private benefactions which kept him a comparatively poor man to the very last. Possessing more or less acquaintance with nearly a dozen languages, he was singularly silent. Capable of making an effective speech, he was content to speak seldom. With really remarkable mathematical faculties he was content to employ himself in serving his fellows and to spend his strength in honorary drudgeries for those causes to which he dedicated his long and full life. Few guessed what an ardent spirit inhabited that spare frame, or knew what pedestrian and climbing feats it accomplished of which he never spoke. To walk forty miles in a day, to run nine miles without stopping, to lead unroped up a reputedly unclimbable cliff-face were among his delights. He enjoyed long, solitary excursions on foot in Cornwall and elsewhere. The empty chatter of general society drove him in upon himself, but to be left alone with a young baby for half an hour or more was a treat to both. Young folks got on well with him. He conducted a Sunday School and a nourishing Band of Hope for over 50 years. He was an enthusiast for education and served upon the Education Committees of Reigate and upon the Committee of Saffron Walden and the Board of Leighton Park for many years. He was a lifelong field naturalist; a watcher of birds, self-taught; insatiate in learning, who seldom took an egg and never drew trigger. H. M. W.

CROSFIELD.— On May 9th, James Backhouse Crosfield (1860-1863), aged 79 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1860-1863 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Grove House School in 1863-1865 in Tottenham, London.
- He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London.
- He worked as a Chairman of Harrisons & Crosfield Ltd. In 1908-1911.
- He worked as a Chairman of The Friends' Temperance Union.
- He worked as a Treasurer of The National Temperance League.

**7-George Theodore Crosfield**<sup>46,73,83,95</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1849 in Edge Hill, West Derby, Liverpool, died on 6 Jun 1927 in Croydon, Surrey at age 77, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

General Notes: G. Theodore Crosfield.

GEORGE THEODORE, the second son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Backhouse) Crosfield, was born at Liverpool in 1849. When he was six years old his father moved to Reigate, and in 1860 he accompanied his elder brother James to Bootham. Two of his school-fellows have published their recollections of him as a schoolboy. James Edmund Clark, writing in *One and All*, says : " A two days' journey of over 250 miles had ushered into boarding-school life a small boy who, for the first time, was passing beyond the home circle. All was bewilderingly fresh; his school-fellows were as strange to him as the new manners and customs. Hence his small heart was doubly grateful when one, a little his senior, took pity on him and initiated him into this and that propriety of the school-boy code. All was done naturally and quietly, so unlike the rough and tumble methods otherwise encountered. No doubt the rough and tumble was itself a healthy experience, yet somehow the quiet, friendly comradeship seemed a more excellent way. " Such was the opening of my four years' association with George Theodore Crosfield as school-fellow; a quiet, gentle lad, but fond of fun and play, even if it was not given to him to excel in games; already developing that inherited love of Nature which became for him a life-long joy; faithful in his school work; above all, by his quiet and simple allegiance to what was true and pure and of good report, earning the affection and respect of his school-fellows, always exerting a helpful influence even on the most thoughtless of our number. Evil deed or word simply withered and died in his presence. It was not his way to preach ; it was not needed." Theodore Neild wrote in the *Friend*: " He was the youngest scholar at Bootham when I was eldest. An alliance was unlikely ;

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

but his winning ways and a thoughtfulness beyond his years forged a link that only grew stronger to the end. Gentle he was beyond all things, happy, full of quiet humour, and apparently born without any trace of original sin. " When I returned to Bootham as a master, he was still at school, and soon got me to regularise certain weekly visits which he loved to pay, taking some little gift with him, to ' Chatterbox' in Gudramgate. This dear old man was a reformed prize-fighter, who regularly attended meeting. Yorkists of about 1860 will remember him sitting on the back cross-benches ever silently moving his lips as though in prayer. It was good to see the boy pay the same courteous deference to the old man as he would pay to some weighty Friend. " He was always unconsciously teaching us lessons. Notably among these was the greatness of the strength of gentleness." On leaving school at the age of sixteen Theodore Crosfield went into business in London. After gaining experience with another firm he joined Harrisons and Crosfield, the firm of tea- merchants of which his father was one of the founders. In 1872 he became a partner, and when later the firm was transformed into a limited company he became one of the directors. He was one of the earliest Presidents of the Tea Buyers' Association, and on at least one occasion was a spokesman for the trade on a deputation to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. On the creation of the Port of London Authority in 1909 he was appointed a member of that body as a representative of the merchants of London, and in the following year resigned his position as a director of Harrisons and Crosfield. Mr. Eric Miller, the present chairman of directors of the company, writes : " His portrait hangs in our Board Room here, and it will be our endeavour to maintain in the business with which he was so long intimately associated the spirit which actuated him throughout his life, and which has given the firm a reputation of which we may well be proud." The members of the Committee of the Tea Buyers' Association have also paid a " tribute to his long and honoured career in the trade with which they are connected." The Port of London Authority, to which G. T. Crosfield was annually re-elected until his resignation in 1917, took over from several different companies the control of docks and warehouses, and from the Thames Conservancy the control of the tidal portion of the river. The new body was armed with great administrative and financial powers, and charged with the duty of improving the accommodation and the facilities afforded to shipping in the greatest port of the world. Sir H. Kearley, now Lord Devonport, the first chairman of the Authority, speaking at the inaugural meeting said : " The magnitude of the trade of the port may be best expressed by the fact that one-third of the imports and one-fourth of the exports of the United Kingdom pass through its gates. The 400 million pounds' worth of goods which come and go every year are carried in a fleet so vast that 34 million tons of shipping enter and clear annually. Nearly a thousand vessels pass Gravesend every day, and ten thousand barges are constantly employed to distribute their cargoes to the wharves and warehouses of the port." Theodore Crosfield took a great interest in the work of the new Authority, especially in the welfare of the large number of labourers employed at the docks. In his letter of resignation he wrote : "I have felt it to be both an honour and a pleasure to serve during the last 8½ years, and as long as I live I shall follow with keen interest the developments of the great work which the Authority is doing for the benefit of London and of the whole country." Sir Joseph G. Broodbank has written of his influence on the Authority as follows : " George Theodore Crosfield was one of the original members of the Port of London Authority appointed in 1909, and he remained a member until 1917. During that time we were closely associated as colleagues on the same committees. He never aspired to be a chairman of committee nor did he take a prominent part except on occasions when matters of principle were discussed. Then he was always outspoken and always influential. But his chief power on the Authority lay in a gentle tenacity of purpose that in time so permeated opinion that it secured, as no other man could have done, the consideration of business matters equally from the ethical as from the economic standpoint. " Crosfield was absolutely unable to indulge in any form of self-seeking. Any sort of intrigue was entirely foreign to him. He was content to state the case and accept the verdict. He brought out the best in the men he associated with. One colleague of his of vivacious temperament and apparently far from taking the Quaker standard for the gospel of life, was particularly attached to him and often followed his lead. I never knew a man with his high sense of duty who appeared so little conscious of the great ideal he set before himself and yet so successful in attaining it. When I think of his serene bearing in all circumstances, I realise that in his inner life he discovered the secret enclosed in Richard Baxter's lines :-

*' Lord it belongs not to my case*

*Whether I die or live,*

*To love and serve Thee is my share*

*And this Thy grace must give.' "*

In 1876 Theodore Crosfield married Mary Green, of Saffron Walden. Their married life began at Wanstead, but shortly after the birth of their daughter, Alice, they moved to Croydon, where their son, Hugh, was born. The death of their only daughter, soon after her marriage to G. Percy Harris, was a great grief to her parents and in her memory a scholarship was established at the Mount School, where she had been educated. Theodore Crosfield took a keen delight in Nature, especially in birds and flowers, and his garden was always a great source of pleasure to him. From his annual holidays in different parts of England and Wales, or in Switzerland, he generally brought back plants for his rockery, and he kept records of their dates of flowering each year. He gave much of his time to the work of the Society of Friends and frequently took vocal part in Croydon Meeting. He was the last Clerk of Friends' Morning Meeting. He also took a great interest in the work of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and for over 25 years was a Vice-President of the General Committee and regularly attended its meetings. Dr. J. H. Ritson, Secretary of the Bible Society, wrote : " It has been one of the privileges of my life to be associated with him in the work of the Bible Society. He was genial and gentle, but strong and dependable, a man upon whose judgment we could always depend, and who exercised great influence because we felt that he was led and upheld by the Spirit of God. His passing is a great loss to the Bible Society as well as to the Society of Friends." But the work to which most of his time was devoted, especially after he retired from business, and which was undoubtedly nearest to his heart, was that for the Croydon Adult School. Soon after he settled in Croydon he attempted to get a class together on Sunday morning. This effort not proving successful, the afternoon was tried. On the first three Sundays he got five men to join him, but four of these left Croydon during the next few months, and eventually he was left alone. Few would have persevered in face of such discouraging circumstances, but he made a further effort, and as a result of vigorous visiting, the class was started again in November, 1880. Of the four who were present on this occasion one remained a member till his death over 20 years' later. Two weeks' afterwards another joined, who remained a member for nearly 40 years, but growth was slow for many years. It took 2½ years to get 25 members, 5 years to get 50, 6½ years to get 100 and 10½ years to get 200. In 1907 the membership of the school reached 1,000, and on March 8, 1908, the combined attendance at all the classes was 943, the highest figure that was reached. In 1907 the need for central premises for the Adult School had become urgent, and Theodore Crosfield decided to build a hall for the purpose. The architect was his nephew, W. Curtis Green, who designed a hall 102 ft. long and 48 ft. 6 in. wide, which was built on land at the back of the Friends' Meeting House. Work was begun in December, 1907, and owing to the interest taken in it by the builders, Messrs. Grace and Marsh, both of them members of the school, and their workmen, it was completed in March, 1908. On the occasion of the meeting of the National Council of Adult Schools in Croydon in that month, Theodore Crosfield handed the key to Henry Tuke Mennell, as representative of the Society of Friends. The hall is the largest in Croydon, and besides its use for general meetings of the Adult School it is leased for public meetings and entertainments. On Sunday afternoons, Theodore Crosfield's large class continued to meet there under his presidency, until the last day of his life, and continues to do so under the presidency of his grandson. In 1925, Theodore Crosfield resigned the Presidency of the Croydon Adult School, which he had held since its commencement in 1880. The annual report of the school recorded that ' through all vicissitudes our President has continued to guide the school with quiet wisdom and loving kindness. Thousands of men and women are indebted to him for the help they have derived from the Adult School, and he is held

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

by all members in love and esteem. To him and to Mrs. Crosfield the school owes more than can ever be expressed." On Whitsunday 1927 he presided over his class in the after-noon, and early the following morning passed peacefully away. The funeral service, and a memorial service on the following Sunday, both held in the hall which he had built, were dominated by thankfulness for the influence of a beautiful life spent in the service of others. *W. B. A. Bootham magazine - April 1928*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1860-1866 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London.
- He worked as a Director of the Port of London Authority in 1909-1917.
- He worked as a President of Croydon Adult School.

George married **Mary Green**,<sup>46,73,83,84,95</sup> daughter of **Thomas Day Green**<sup>44,70,83,96,97</sup> and **Harriet Adcock**,<sup>44,83,95,96</sup> on 30 Mar 1876 in FMH Hastings. Mary was born on 26 Nov 1851 in Saffron Walden, Essex and died in 1940 in Croydon, Surrey at age 89. They had two children: **Alice Mary** and **Hugh Theodore**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1881 in Hurstleigh, Croydon, Surrey.
- They had a residence in 1891 in Dingle, Warren Road, Reigate, Surrey.
- They had a residence in 1901 in "Walden", Coombe Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- They had a residence in 1911 in Walden, Stanhope Road, Croydon, Surrey.

8-**Alice Mary Crosfield**<sup>45,46,73,83,84,95,98</sup> was born on 27 May 1877 in Wanstead, Essex and died on 7 Feb 1902 in Croydon, Surrey at age 24.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1892-Jun 1895 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

Alice married **George Percy Harris**<sup>46,84,95,98</sup> on 31 Jul 1900 in Croydon, Surrey. George was born in 1871 and died in 1959 at age 88. They had one son: **Redford Crosfield**.

9-**Redford Crosfield Harris**<sup>95</sup> was born on 1 Feb 1902 and died in 1980 at age 78.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Clerk of London Yearly Meeting in 1949-1953.

Redford married **Dr. Olive Cynthia Crowley**, daughter of **Alfred Crafton Crowley**<sup>36,99</sup> and **Maria Louisa Alexander**,<sup>4,36,99</sup> on 8 Jan 1927 in Croydon, Surrey. Olive was born on 22 May 1902 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 4 Feb 1985 in Saffron Walden, Essex at age 82. They had five children: **Elizabeth Chorley**, **John**, **Susanna Crafton**, **Jonathan Peter Crosfield**, and **William Alexander Crosfield**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a MRCS LRCP.
- She worked as a Physician and Surgeon.

### 10-Elizabeth Chorley Harris

Elizabeth married **Dr. Albert David Rowlands**,<sup>46,48,95,100,101,102,103,104,105</sup> son of **Albert Rowlands**<sup>46,48,106,107,108</sup> and **Ada Edwards**,<sup>46,48,107</sup> on 23 Sep 1950 in FMH Croydon. Albert was born on 19 Jun 1919 in Strontian Lodge, Cothamside, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 2017 at age 98. They had four children: **Samuel Crosfield**, **John Duncan**, **Bridget Catherine**, and **Rachel Diana**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

General Notes: ROWLANDS. On the 19th June, 1919, at Strontian Lodge, Cothamside, Bristol, Ada (Edwards), wife of Albert Rowlands (1896-98), a son.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with MB BS MRCS LRCP D(Obst) RCOG.
- He was educated at XIV School in 1926-1931 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- He was educated at La Soledad in 1931-1933 in St. Jean de Luz, France.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1933-1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Served with the Friends' Ambulance Unit in 1939-1944.
- He worked as a Physician in General practice in Northleach, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.

### 11-Dr. Samuel Crosfield Rowlands

Samuel married **Wendy Scott**. They had two children: **Emma Katherine** and **Gail Jennifer**.

#### 12-Emma Katherine Rowlands

#### 12-Gail Jennifer Rowlands

Samuel next married **Margaret De Burgh**.

### 11-John Duncan Rowlands

John married **Anne J. Drewry**.

### 11-Bridget Catherine Rowlands

Bridget married **Richard Oliver**.

### 11-Rachel Diana Rowlands

10-**John Harris**<sup>95</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1929 and died in 1929.

### 10-Susanna Crafton Harris

Susanna married **David Lewis**<sup>95</sup> on 25 Jul 1953. David died in 1987. They had four children: **Bronwen Mary**, **Catherine Clare**, **Richard Jonathan**, and **Martin John**.

#### 11-Bronwen Mary Lewis

Bronwen married **Michael Hawthorne**. They had one son: **Alexander Hugh**.

#### 12-Alexander Hugh Hawthorne

#### 11-Catherine Clare Lewis

Catherine married **Daniel Baker**. They had two children: **James Redford** and **Thomas Warren George**.

#### 12-James Redford Baker

#### 12-Thomas Warren George Baker

11-**Richard Jonathan Lewis**<sup>95</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1960 and died in Died in Infancy.

### 11-Martin John Lewis

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Martin married **Mandi Lewis**. They had one daughter: **Amy Susan**.

### 12-Amy Susan Lewis

Susanna next married **George Frederick Scrivener**<sup>95</sup> on 18 Nov 1972. George died in 1987.

10-**Jonathan Peter Crosfield Harris**<sup>95</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1934 and died in 1950 at age 16.

### 10-William Alexander Crosfield Harris

William married **Pamela Joan Wolfe**. They had three children: **Jonathan James**, **Lucy Elizabeth**, and **Rhodri William**.

### 11-Jonathan James Harris

### 11-Lucy Elizabeth Harris

### 11-Rhodri William Harris

8-**Hugh Theodore Crosfield**<sup>46,73,83,84,95</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1883 in Croydon, Surrey, died on 15 Nov 1944 in Croydon, Surrey. (V1 Rocket Attack) at age 61, and was buried in FBG Croydon.

General Notes: Managing Director of Twining & Crosfield, when the two companies amalgamated in 1916

This company was registered in September 1916 as Twining, Harrisons and Crosfield Company Limited; the name was changed in December of that year to Twining, Crosfield and Company Limited. The company took on the packed tea and tea wholesaling business of Harrisons and Crosfield Limited (CLC/B/112-001-016) under Hugh Theodore Crosfield at 9 Mincing Lane, London and Ceylon Wharf, Southwark. It had links with Irwin Harrisons and Whitney.

Harrisons and Crosfield Limited held preference shares in the company and appointed directors until 1952, but it did not act as agents or secretaries for the company. In 1952 Twining, Crosfield and Company became a public company. In 1961 it acquired Barber's Teas Limited and its subsidiary Samuel Harvey and Company Limited..

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He had a residence in 1891 in Dingle, Warren Road, Reigate, Surrey.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Partner in Harrisons & Crosfield, Tea Merchants in London.
- He worked as a Managing Director, Twining, Crosfield and Company Limited.
- He worked as a Director of the Friends' Provident Institution.
- He had a residence in 1911 in Walden, Stanhope Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Clerk of Croydon monthly meeting.
- He worked as a Governor of Leighton Park School.

Hugh married **Helen Grace Harvey**,<sup>45,46,95,109</sup> daughter of **William Harvey**<sup>4,45,46,94,110,111,112</sup> and **Anna Maria Whiting**,<sup>4,45,110</sup> on 7 Sep 1911. Helen was born on 12 Nov 1882, died on 15 Nov 1944 in Croydon, Surrey. (V1 Rocket Attack) at age 62, and was buried in FBG Croydon. They had four children: **Derek Harvey**, **Anna Chorley**, **Priscilla**, and **Mary**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 1932 in Eskdale House, Castlemaine Avenue, South Croydon, London.

General Notes: President Croydon WIL; Chairman of Rescue and Infant Welfare committees; other social work.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1897-Jul 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- She was educated at Newnham College, Cambridge.
- She was a Quaker.

9-**Derek Harvey Crosfield** was born on 25 Oct 1915 in Tadworth, Surrey and died in 1992 at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.
- He was educated at King's College, Cambridge.
- He worked as a Farmer.

Derek married **Deirdre Storr**.

Derek next married **Phyllis Marian Godley**<sup>95</sup> in 1948. Phyllis was born in 1918.

9-**Anna Chorley Crosfield**<sup>95,113,114,115,116,117</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1919 in Croydon, Surrey.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.

Anna married **Michael Hotham Rowntree**,<sup>113,114,115,116,117,118</sup> son of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree**<sup>4,56,101,113,118,119,120,121,122,123,124</sup> and **Mary Katharine Harvey**,<sup>4,45,56,109,113,118,119,120,121,122,123</sup> on 31 Dec 1946 in FMH Kirbymoorside, Yorkshire. Michael was born on 16 Feb 1919 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 23 Sep 2007 at age 88. They had three children: **Jennifer Harvey**, **Priscilla Hotham**, and **Hugh Stephenson**.

Marriage Notes: Rowntree-Crosfield.-On 31st December, at the Friends' Meeting House, Kirbymoorside, Michael Hotham Rowntree (1932-36), to Anna Chorley Crosfield.

General Notes: Michael Rowntree<sup>16 ii 1919 - 23 ix 2007</sup> Service and leadership were combined in an uniquely harmonious way in the life of Michael Hotham Rowntree, who died on September 23rd 2007. In all the different phases through which his life passed there was revealed a natural gentle authority combined with unselfconsciousness and real humility. Brought up in a Quaker household in York, being the great nephew of Joseph Rowntree the philanthropist, he absorbed Quaker principles and the tradition of service to others from his parents Arnold S. and Mary K. Rowntree. This would have been reinforced through his schooldays at Earnseat School, Arnside, and at Bootham School. During these years Michael's love of the natural world, particularly his passion for ornithology, was encouraged, an interest that remained with him throughout his life. At Bootham School this interest progressed to a more scientific approach when he learned how to ring birds, a technique which has proved invaluable to the understanding of bird migration and behaviour patterns, and one which he later taught to other ornithologists. His knowledge was far reaching. For eighty years he kept monthly lists of all his sightings, wherever he was in the world. Michael led bird watching trips to the Middle East while a member of the Oxford Ornithological Society. At Bootham his natural leadership was recognised when he became head boy. He gained a scholarship to Queens College Oxford and was much involved with the Oxford Ornithological Society. However, his studies were cut short by the imminence of war when he registered as a conscientious objector (CO). Michael was a member of the first Friends Ambulance Unit (FAU) training camp in 1939. Michael's adventurous service with the FAU in nine different countries was initially in Finland in its short war against Russia. From 1940-45 he was with the unit attached to the Hadfield-Spears mobile hospital, part of the Free French forces, serving in Egypt, Syria, Lebanon, across North Africa and through Italy and France. His friends in that unit have written of his influence upon his colleagues in holding fast to Quaker and pacifist principles in many tricky situations which developed with both the military and the unit. Meeting for worship was held regularly, sometimes "in unusual places such as the backs of trucks". Mike's qualities of quiet leadership were recognised when he became leader of the unit after his predecessor was killed in the desert. Indeed, it was his love of birds that was to save his life. Driving to Bir Hakeim, Libya, he stopped to watch two desert wheatears when two bombers flew over; during those vital few minutes, the slit trench where he was due to meet a colleague was obliterated. His support to individuals and his good management were much valued. Friendships with colleagues both French and English continued, sometimes for sixty years, nourished by the reunions which he helped to organise every few years until very recently. He had the gift of good administration without being authoritarian, and he brought out the best in others. After the end of the war in 1945 he continued to lead the FAU team serving in Germany, working with displaced persons and the civilian population at that time of great suffering, work which was handed on to Friends Relief Service. On returning to civilian life he chose to make his career in newspaper management, firstly in Darlington and then in Oxford as Assistant and then as Manager of the Oxford Mail and Times. With his wife Anna he took a full part in local life, bringing up their three children within the family of Oxford Meeting. The hospitality of their home was extended, to many friends young and old. He served his Meeting - as later in Kirkbymoorside - in many ways. To list the other areas of his service reveals the wide scope of his concerns, governed by the recognition of the needs of the world, its peoples and all its creatures, and the determination to make conditions better for all of them. In due course he retired early from his job to free his time and energy for these interests, which included Oxfam, the Friends Provident, The Friend, Quaker Peace and Service (QPS), the Area Health Authority running the Oxford hospitals (as later in Scarborough), local Ornithological and Natural History societies in the Oxford area and then in northeast Yorkshire, and two of the Rowntree Trusts. He served on QPS Central Committee from 1979-85, partly as assistant clerk, being particularly involved in the work in Africa, India and the Far East, personally visiting many of the projects. He worked for thirty years, at all levels, for Oxfam, a small Quaker inspired relief committee which has grown into a giant, becoming Chair of the Executive and then for six years Chair of the full Council. After removing from Oxford to a much, loved area of North Yorkshire he kept in very close touch with Oxfam and was given the rare honour of being a Chairman Emeritus for the rest of his life. Those who knew him in those years have spoken of his special qualities of maintaining a broad challenging vision while supporting and encouraging individuals. These qualities were shown also in his work for the Rowntree Trusts. He served



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

on the Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust and the Reform Trust for over forty years, finally as Chair of the latter. Colleagues have written of his firm sense of what was right, his kindness and courtesy, his ability to provide a quiet lead towards unity in difficult decisions. He effectively reinforced the ethos of the Trusts in strengthening the hands of those actively working for justice and peace. Even in old age, suffering from increasing physical restrictions, these qualities shone out: his joy in sharing with others his immense knowledge of birds, his commitment to wild life conservation, his patience, gentleness and humility, always seeing the best in others, always spiced with a generous measure of humour and of fun. "A beacon and a witness" were words used at his funeral to sum up his life. Something of the grace of God shone through Michael's life. Signed in and on behalf of Pickering and Hull Area Meeting held at Hull on 12 April 2008. Susan Dickinson, Clerk

-----  
ROWNTREE.— On the 16th February, 1919, at Leeds, Mary K. (Harvey), wife of Arnold S. Rowntree (1883-89), a son, who was named Michael Hotham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Earnseat School in Arnside, Cumbria.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1936 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Manager of the Oxford Mail and Times newspaper in Oxford.
- He worked as a Member of the Schools Committee in 1949-1956 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Chairman of Oxfam in 1971-1977.

### 10-Jennifer Harvey Rowntree

Jennifer married **Stuart Ward**. They had three children: **Joseph Michael Rowntree**, **Jessica Kate Rowntree**, and **Mattie Anna Rowntree**.

#### 11-Joseph Michael Rowntree Ward

#### 11-Jessica Kate Rowntree Ward

#### 11-Mattie Anna Rowntree Ward

### 10-Priscilla Hotham Rowntree

Priscilla married **David Purington**. They had two children: **Jana May** and **Shannon Elizabeth**.

#### 11-Jana May Purington

#### 11-Shannon Elizabeth Purington

### 10-Hugh Stephenson Rowntree

Hugh married **Deborah Bidnell**. They had two children: **Emily Jane** and **Claire Louise**.

#### 11-Emily Jane Rowntree

#### 11-Claire Louise Rowntree

9-**Priscilla Crosfield**<sup>125</sup> was born on 28 Jan 1921 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 2 Dec 2014 at age 93.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as a Social worker with Arab refugees.

Priscilla married **Walter Webster**,<sup>95,108,125,126,127</sup> son of **Sam Webster** and **Ellen Mills**, on 19 Apr 1980 in FMH Kirkbymoorside. Walter was born in 1911 in Irlams o' th' Height, Lancashire and died in 2010 at age 99.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Marriage Notes: WEBSTER-CROSFIELD.-On 19th April, 1980, at Kirkbymoorside Meeting House, Walter Webster (Bursar, Mount and Bootham Schools) to Priscilla Crosfield.

General Notes: WALTER WEBSTER Walter Webster who retired last November came to York in 1946 to take up the position of Bursar at Bootham and The Mount and Clerk to the Committee. During his 30 years as Bursar at Bootham, he has presided over the financial affairs of the School with great care and skill during a difficult period in the life of the School. When he arrived, the building up of the School, after the war years, was just beginning. The Income and Expenditure Accounts were showing deficits, a position he put right within two years of his coming to York. He has seen the School grow in size from 180 Boys to its present day figure. At the end of his time, as we all know, inflation was rampant which made budgeting and offering advice on financial affairs very much harder. He played a major role in formulating and then implementing the Friends Joint Bursaries Scheme which was later adopted as a model by the Public School Bursars Association, an organisation which during his time at Bootham he saw grow from a small group to over 500 members today. A special tribute was paid to him when he retired by his fellow Bursars. He has been a friend and colleague to three Headmasters, all of whom valued his friendship and experience in financial affairs. There are very many past and present members of the School Committee who look back with thankfulness on the advice and help he gave to us all in arriving at important policy decisions. In conclusion we cannot do better than quote the final sentence of the Committee's Minute of appreciation. 'In an age of specialists, Walter Webster has managed to be a specialist in many things.' *C J R (Cyril Rankin)*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.
- He worked as a Bursar, Bootham School & The Mount School in 1946-1976 in York, Yorkshire.

### 9-Mary Crosfield

Mary married **Thomas Peter Rowlands**,<sup>46,95,103,128,129,130,131</sup> son of **Albert Rowlands**<sup>46,48,106,107,108</sup> and **Ada Edwards**,<sup>46,48,107</sup> on 29 Nov 1947 in FMH Sidcot. Thomas was born in 1915 in Strontian Lodge, Cothamside, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died in 1992 at age 77. They had four children: **Stephen Gerent**, **Sarah Elisabeth**, **Helen Harvey**, and **Joanna Mary**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1927-1931 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Provender Miller in 1935 in Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He resided at Rose Villa in 1935 in Perranarworthal, Falmouth, Cornwall.
- He was educated at Redland Training College, Selly Oak in Selly Oak, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as a Master at Ackworth School after 1971 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

### 10-Stephen Gerent Rowlands

Stephen married **Deborah Jane Moore**, daughter of **Roger Davy Lauifi Moore**<sup>131</sup> and **Joyce E.** They had four children: **Megan Jane**, **Heather Mary**, **Gwilym Peter**, and **Thomas Lewis**.

### 11-Megan Jane Rowlands

### 11-Heather Mary Rowlands

### 11-Gwilym Peter Rowlands

### 11-Thomas Lewis Rowlands

### 10-Sarah Elisabeth Rowlands

### 10-Helen Harvey Rowlands

### 10-Dr. Joanna Mary Rowlands

7-**Josephine Crosfield**<sup>36,66,73,86,110</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1851.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1864-Jun 1866 in York, Yorkshire.

Josephine married **Joseph Gundry Alexander**,<sup>36,66,73,86,110,132</sup> son of **Samuel Alexander**<sup>4,15,36,86,133,134</sup> and **Sarah Gundry**,<sup>4,36,86,133,134,135</sup> on 2 Jun 1881. Joseph was born on 20 Apr 1848 in Bath, Somerset and died on 26 Feb 1918 in 3 Mayfield Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent at age 69. They had four children: **Gilbert Crosfield**, **Wilfred Backhouse**, **Christopher James**, and **Horace Gundry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at London University in 1879.
- He worked as a Barrister.

8-**Gilbert Crosfield Alexander**<sup>36,73,86</sup> was born on 2 Mar 1882.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer in Canada.

8-**Wilfred Backhouse Alexander**<sup>36,73,86,136</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1885 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 18 Dec 1965 in Parkstone, Dorset at age 80.

General Notes: ALEXANDER.-On 18th December, 1965, at Parkstone, Dorset, Wilfrid Backhouse Alexander (1898-1901), aged 80 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1898-1901 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as an Ornithologist & Entomologist.

8-**Christopher James Alexander**<sup>36,47,48,73,86,110,137,138</sup> was born on 24 Mar 1887 in Croydon, Surrey, died on 5 Oct 1917 in Flanders, Belgium. Died of wounds, in action at age 30, and was buried in Hooze Crater Cemetery, Hooze Belgium. Grave I.A.13.

General Notes: C. J. ALEXANDER (1900-1904) now treats " Rome as if it were London and lives out at Albano; it necessitates leaving at 6.56 a.m. , but I find I easily get used to that (we believe we are right in giving his hours at the Institute as 8.30 a.m. to 3 p.m.) . . . I amuse myself in the train on the way down (Albano standing at 1,250 feet) by holding a thermometer out of the window. A short distance from Albano the line tunnels through to the inside of the crater, about half way up the slope above the lake, and keeps round inside (with one station) for some way; then out through another tunnel to Marino. Along the lake the temperature is markedly higher, no doubt owing to the lake water , which I think hardly goes below 50 deg. F. in winter ; on the north slope at Marino it is much cooler again, but still a good deal higher than down on the more or less level Campagna. In the late autumn I several times got a difference of 14 deg. F. between the part above the lake and the minimum on the Campagna. " *Bootham magazine - March 1914*

ALEXANDER.— *On the 4th October (or soon after), of wounds, in Flanders, Christopher James Alexander, B.Sc. (1900-4), of the International Agricultural Institute, Rome, aged 30 years.*

CHRISTOPHER J. ALEXANDER first came to Bootham at the time of the Scarborough exile, after the fire, and he left in 1904, having- won the N.H. Exhibition and the Leaving Scholarship. He played his part in all that was best in the life of the School, especially in the N.H. Club. He joined in the great exploration of " heaven " by No. 8 Bedroom, and was a perfect Mr. Bultitude in " Vice Versi. " But perhaps his character was best revealed in a simple act of courage, freely criticised at the time. One of our American gym. masters-kindest-hearted of men-had spent a year with us, and none of us treated him very well ; Christopher, in making a presentation to him when he left, frankly confessed our fault. All through his life, shy and modest as he was, when the occasion came, both in speech and action he showed the same outspoken integrity. At Wye Agricultural College, and for five years at the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, he devoted himself to many kinds of scientific work, and especially found increasing delight , even to the last week of his life in Flanders, in observing birds. During his eighteen months in the Army he was able to give his best, that had before been hidden from most , to all the other men. They have written with real affection and concern since he was hit, on October 4th, but all untoward the incident he always kept on smiling. Indeed, it was his unfailing cheerfulness, a fund of good stories, and his constant thought for others that made him such an excellent companion. -He was a Reeve during his last year at school, and, besides winning a much-contested place on the 1st Foot- ball XI. , he took a prominent post in the Essay, Debating, and N.H. Societies. Many will remember the time and care he lavished on a hydroplane which he built in the workshop, but which, alas ! would not float. Some will know John Drinkwater' s lines in " The God of Quiet " : " And the hate Of blood for blood, and bone for bone, can find No habitation in the quiet mind. . . . " Probably all Old Boys have this quiet mind. Lawrence Rowntree certainly had it in a large degree, and as his friends are realising how much a part of their lives he was they are also realising how irreparable is their loss.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1900-1904 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Private of The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment).

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He worked as an Ornithologist and Mycologist.

**8-Horace Gundry Alexander**<sup>36,66,73,86,124,139,140</sup> was born on 18 Apr 1889 in Croydon, Surrey and died on 30 Sep 1989 in Kennett Square, Crosslands, Pennsylvania, USA at age 100.

General Notes: Alexander, Horace Gundry (1889– 1989), Quaker envoy and mediator, was born on 18 April 1889 at Croydon, Surrey, the youngest of four sons of Joseph Gundry Alexander (1848– 1918), a Quaker barrister and advocate of international arbitration, and of Josephine Crosfield Alexander. He was educated at Bootham School in York and at King's College, Cambridge, where he gained first-class honours in history in 1912. After the outbreak of war in 1914 he served as secretary to a succession of anti-war committees. When conscription came in 1916 he was required, as a conscientious objector, to take up schoolteaching, working in Warwick and then in Cranbrook, Kent. On 30 July 1918 he married Olive Graham (1892– 1942), and the following year joined the staff of Woodbrooke, the Quaker college in Selly Oak, Birmingham, where he remained until 1944, teaching international relations, with a special emphasis on the League of Nations and associated institutions. He was apt to express impatience with what he felt to be the vague pietism of some Quaker peace witness, and based his own teaching firmly on practical activity.

Alexander's father had long worked for the suppression of the opium trade between India and China, and in 1927– 8 his son visited India and other parts of south-east Asia on behalf of the Selly Oak college to assess how controls on the trade worked. This visit convinced him of the need for Indian independence, a conviction confirmed by his first meeting with M. K. Gandhi in March 1928. In a later visit supported by the Quakers in 1930 he acted as an intermediary between Gandhi and the viceroy of India, Lord Irwin (later Lord Halifax), helping to make possible Gandhi's participation in the round-table conference in London in 1931. After the conference Alexander, along with Agatha Harrison and Carl Heath, initiated the India Conciliation Group, which aimed to create a better understanding of Indian political aspirations.

Throughout the 1930s Alexander was preoccupied with the threatening situation in Europe. He was secretary of the Anglo-German Society, a group of politicians and journalists who, while keenly aware of Nazi barbarities, sought to change the situation by peaceful means. His efforts at conciliation continued up to and after the outbreak of war in 1939.

For many years Alexander's wife had been disabled by a paralysis confining her to a wheelchair, though she took an active part in the work of the college. In January 1942 she died, and later that year he returned to India with a section of the Friends Ambulance Unit, which undertook air-raid protection work in areas threatened by advancing Japanese forces. This enabled him to renew and extend his acquaintance with public figures in India, the more so since, with the onset of the great Bengal famine, relief work became the most pressing concern, raising urgent questions about the effectiveness of British administration. He was back in Britain in September 1943, advocating a relaxation of the stringent measures which had been the government's response to Gandhi's Quit India campaign.

In 1945 Alexander visited the United States, and was present in San Francisco as an accredited press representative for *The Friend* when the United Nations was established. Following the election of a Labour government in Britain, he and Agatha Harrison operated in the background of Indian pre-independence negotiations to help unofficially at difficult moments. He was much involved in efforts to control the violence between Muslims and Hindus that marred the transfer of power, and was with Gandhi in Calcutta when independence was declared on 15 August 1947. With his Friends Ambulance Unit colleague Richard Symonds he served as an observer monitoring the situation of refugees in the partitioned province of the Punjab, and in subsequent years undertook a number of similar tasks. His personal dignity and immense patience admirably qualified him for such work. After 1951 he was based mainly in England again, and for many years in books and articles interpreted Gandhian ideas, and especially Indian policies in world affairs, to a Western audience. In 1984 his services were rather belatedly recognized with the award of India's Padma Bhushan medal.

Alexander had a lifelong passion for bird-watching. He and his elder brothers Wilfrid and Christopher belonged to the group of pioneers who substituted observation of the living bird for the collection of museum specimens. They are among the founding fathers of bird-watching, now the hobby of thousands. They also set those high standards of field identification, by both ear and eye, which have enabled the amateur bird-watcher to make an important contribution to the science of ornithology. Alexander's own contribution was recognized by the British Ornithologists' Union, whose records committee he chaired from 1957 to 1969. In 1958 he had married his second wife, Rebecca Bradbeer, née Biddle (1901– 1991), and in 1969 went to live in Pennsylvania, where he died, at a retirement home in Crosslands, on 30 September 1989.

*Geoffrey Carnall and J. Duncan Wood*

Sources H. Alexander, *The Indian ferment* (1929) · H. Alexander, *Gandhi through Western eyes* (1969) · H. Alexander, *Seventy years of birdwatching* (1974) · H. Alexander, autobiography, Woodbrooke College, Selly Oak, Birmingham · private information (2004)

Archives RS Friends, Lond., papers · Woodbrooke Quaker Study Centre, Birmingham | RS Friends, Lond., India Conciliation Group MSS · U. Oxf., Edward Grey Institute of Field Ornithology, ornithological archive SOUND BL NSA, documentary recordings · IWM SA, 'British civilian alternative conscientious objector worked as a teacher under home office scheme', IWM, 1974, 376 · IWM SA, oral history interviews

Likenesses M. Braithwaite, photograph, priv. coll. [see illus.] · photographs, priv. coll.

-----  
HORACE G. ALEXANDER (Bootham 1903-06) Horace Alexander was the youngest of three brothers who came to Bootham at the turn of the century, and each of them established an international reputation during his lifetime. Wilfred, the eldest, was a pioneer in the technique of biological control (the Prickly Pear in Australia) and was an early professional ornithologist at Oxford; Christopher was a brilliant entomologist, but just as his reputation was blossoming he was killed in action in the First World War. Horace, the youngest, was not a scientist, though all three brothers were lifelong naturalists: we are fortunate to have in the Bootham Archives the meticulous diaries, with delightful water-colour illustrations, that each of them kept while at School in York. In his last year at Bootham, Horace shared a study with Philip Noel Baker and G. N. Clark who later became Professor of Economic History and Provost of Oriel College in Oxford. Their friendship lasted the whole of their lives, and it is said that they arranged to meet every 10 years, no matter what might seem to prevent it - they met for the last time during their 90th year! During his last year at School, Horace was President of the Bootham School Natural History Club: he was mainly interested in birds, but was something of an expert botanist and astronomer as well. By this stage in his life, he had developed the ability to isolate the essentials of any subject that caught his interest and to present them in clear and cogent style. An essay he wrote under the title 'Ubi voluntas, ibi via' was a mature critique of the weaknesses of the House of Lords and its undemocratic nature. He went to King's College, Cambridge in 1908, and later was awarded a Foundation Scholarship. During this period of his life, he consolidated his Quaker beliefs, and when war was declared in 1914 he immediately became deeply involved in expressing the Quaker Peace Testimony in his own way of life. He served on the Friends Peace Committee between 1915 and 1916, and then became Secretary of the Young Friends Committee during the rest of the war. In 1919 Horace was appointed lecturer on International Relations at Woodbrooke College and he maintained close links with this Quaker centre throughout the rest of his life. He became deeply involved with the Spanish Civil War, and was

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

appointed Clerk of the Spain Committee of the Friends Service Council during the 1930s. In 1928, Horace spent a week at Gandhi's ashram at Sabarmati: from then until Gandhi's death 20 years later they were very close friends. Gandhi spoke of Horace as one of India's best friends, adding that while he was British in nationality, he was Indian at heart. Gandhi's life and teaching were probably the most important influences on him, building on his Quaker and Christian heritage. His concern for the welfare of India came to a head in the period between 1947 and 1951, especially in dealing with the food situation in Bihar, in the resettlement of refugees in Punjab, but most importantly in working for the Independence of India and in helping maintain the peace following independence. In 1984, Horace received the Padma Bhushan (Order of the Lotus) medal - the highest civilian honour that the Indian government can give a non-Indian - 'in recognition of his service in the freedom movement of India, and his long-standing love and affection for the people of India'. Among the books that Horace wrote was one that appeared in 1974 under the title *Seventy Years of Birdwatching* - a delightful reminder that his childhood interest was to remain a relaxation all his life. During his latter years, he needed little persuading to be taken out by car to a nearby wood or estuary where he often recognised birds by their song rather than by sight - a useful accomplishment at dawn and dusk! His shy and gentle nature and his tall and dignified bearing endeared him to all who were privileged to know him. Some call him a Quaker Saint, others a Quaker Statesman and Diplomat: he was indeed the very best kind of international affairs representative. Horace died on September 30th 1989, having reached his century five months earlier, on 18th April.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1903-1906 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Schoolmaster.
- He worked as an International Mediator & Ornithologist.

Horace married **Olive Graham**,<sup>36,139</sup> daughter of **Prof. John William Graham**<sup>4,40,60,112</sup> and **Margaret Brockbank**, on 30 Jul 1918 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Olive was born in 1892 in Manchester and died in 1942 at age 50.

Marriage Notes: ALEXANDER-GRAHAM.-On 30th July, 1918, at the Friends' Meeting House, Jordans, Horace Gundry Alexander (1903-6), of Tunbridge Wells, to Olive Graham, of Manchester.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jan 1908-Jul 1910 in York, Yorkshire.

Horace next married **Rebecca Biddle** on 29 Nov 1958 in FMH Media, Pennsylvania, USA. Rebecca was born in 1901 in USA and died in 1991 at age 90.

Marriage Notes: ALEXANDER-BRADBEER.-On 29th November, 1958, at Media Friends Meeting House, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Horace Gundry Alexander (1903-06), to Rebecca Biddle Bradbeer.

7-**Albert Joseph Crosfield**<sup>46,54,73,141,142</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1852 in Liverpool, died on 6 Aug 1931 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 79, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

General Notes: CROSFIELD.-On 6th August, Albert Joseph Crosfield (1863-69), aged 79 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with JP.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1863-1869 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Candle manufacturer in Acre Wharf, Bow Bridge, London.
- He worked as a Chairman of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association.
- He worked as a Botanist.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Albert married **Gulielma Wallis**,<sup>46,54,73,141</sup> daughter of **Marriage Wallis**<sup>46,143,144</sup> and **Hannah Thistlethwaite**,<sup>46,144</sup> on 16 Sep 1880 in FMH Brighton. Gulielma was born on 29 Apr 1851 in Brighton, East Sussex, died on 7 Mar 1945 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire at age 93, and was buried in FBG Reigate. They had four children: **Bertram Fothergill**, **Raymond Arthur**, **Albert Ronald**, and **Hilda Margaret**.

Marriage Notes: CROSFIELD-WALLIS.-On September 16th, 1880, at the Friends' Meeting House, Brighton, Albert J. Crosfield (1863-69), to Gulielma Wallis.

8-**Bertram Fothergill Crosfield**<sup>73</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1882 in Carr End, Oxford, died on 23 Aug 1951 in Thorpeness, Aldeburgh at age 68, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

Bertram married **Eleanor Cadbury**, daughter of **George Cadbury**<sup>4,66,70,145,146</sup> and **Mary Tylor**,<sup>4,66,70,146</sup> on 26 Apr 1910 in FMH Birmingham. Eleanor was born on 28 Nov 1885 in Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham, died on 8 Aug 1959 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire at age 73, and was buried in FBG Jordans, Chalfont St. Peter, Buckinghamshire. They had six children: **George Bertram, Eleanor Margaret, John Fothergill, Edward Chorley, Michael Cadbury, and Rachel Mary.**

9-**George Bertram Crosfield**<sup>4,113</sup> was born on 21 Nov 1911 in Hampstead, London and died on 23 Feb 1982 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 70.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Newspaper Proprietor.

George married **Mary Sturge Rowntree**,<sup>4,113,122</sup> daughter of **Arnold Stephenson Rowntree**<sup>4,56,101,113,118,119,120,121,122,123,124</sup> and **Mary Katharine Harvey**,<sup>4,45,56,109,113,118,119,120,121,122,123</sup> on 4 Apr 1939. Mary was born on 16 Apr 1916 in Chalfonts, York, Yorkshire. They had five children: **Michael Harvey, Eleanor Jane, Katherine Mary, Elizabeth Sarah, and Judith Margaret.**

General Notes: ROWNTREE.-On the 16th April, 1916, at Chalfonts, York, Mary K. (Harvey), wife of Arnold S. Rowntree (1883-9), a daughter , who was named Mary Sturge.

### 10-Michael Harvey Crosfield

Michael married **Susan Perkins**. They had two children: **James** and **Elizabeth**.

#### 11-James Crosfield

James married someone. He had four children: **(No Given Name), (No Given Name), (No Given Name), and Polly.**

#### 12-Crosfield

#### 12-Crosfield

#### 12-Crosfield

#### 12-Polly Crosfield

### 11-Elizabeth Crosfield

### 10-Eleanor Jane Crosfield

Eleanor married **Dr. Charles Edward Peter Clarke**. They had three children: **Julia Caroline, Adrian Charles, and Mark Peter.**

#### 11-Julia Caroline Clarke

#### 11-Adrian Charles Clarke

Adrian married **Melissa Beth Marlowe**. They had two children: **Marlowe Elizabeth** and **Cameron Charles**.

#### 12-Marlowe Elizabeth Clarke

#### 12-Cameron Charles Clarke

### 11-Mark Peter Clarke

Mark married **Amy Janel Clemmons**.

### 10-Katherine Mary Crosfield

Katherine married **Nigel Bailey**. They had three children: **William, Christopher, and Nicholas.**

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

### 11-William Bailey

William married **Lucy**. They had two children: **Lottie** and **Ollie**.

#### 12-Lottie Bailey

#### 12-Ollie Bailey

### 11-Christopher Bailey

Christopher married **Rachel**. They had two children: **Emilia** and **Sam**.

#### 12-Emilia Bailey

#### 12-Sam Bailey

### 11-Nicholas Bailey

### 10-Elizabeth Sarah Crosfield

Elizabeth married **Gregory Archer**. They had two children: **Olivia Kate** and **Henry Charles**.

#### 11-Olivia Kate Archer

Olivia married **John Radford**. They had one son: **Oliver James**.

#### 12-Oliver James Radford

#### 11-Henry Charles Archer

Henry married **Tori**. They had one son: **George Freddie**.

#### 12-George Freddie Archer

### 10-Judith Margaret Crosfield

Judith married **Shaun Michael Norman**. They had two children: **Thomas** and **Amelia Sorrel**.

#### 11-Thomas Norman

Thomas married **Hollie Nicol King**. They had two children: **Arthur** and **Barnaby**.

#### 12-Arthur Norman

#### 12-Barnaby Norman

#### 11-Amelia Sorrel Norman

Amelia married **Kenneth Reginald Rose**. They had one son: **Donovan**.

#### 12-Donovan Rose

9-Eleanor Margaret Crosfield was born on 7 Jul 1913 in Hampstead, London.

Eleanor married **Roger Wilfred Tomkinson** on 5 Jun 1948 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Roger was born in 1916 and died 5 Jan 2000 at age 84.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.

9-**Dr. John Fothergill Crosfield** was born on 22 Oct 1915 in Hampstead, London and died on 25 Mar 2012 in Hampstead, London at age 96.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with CBE.
- He worked as an Electrical engineer.

John married **Geraldine Fitzgerald** in 1938. The marriage ended in divorce in 1945. Geraldine was born in 1915 and died in 1987 at age 72. They had one son: **Robin Braden**.

### 10-**Robin Braden Crosfield**

John next married **Edythe Miriam Bertinet** in 1945. Edythe was born in 1917 and died in 2009 at age 92. They had three children: **Richard John, Eleanor Miriam, and James Michael**.

### 10-**Richard John Crosfield**

### 10-**Eleanor Miriam Crosfield**

### 10-**James Michael Crosfield**

9-**Edward Chorley Crosfield** was born on 21 Sep 1918 in Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Leighton Park.

Edward married **Joyce Isabel Leigh**.

### 9-**Michael Cadbury Crosfield**

Michael married **McCarthy**.

Michael next married **Helen Nontando "Noni" Jabavu** on 6 Sep 1951. Helen was born on 20 Aug 1919 in Middledrift, South Africa and died on 19 Jun 2008 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in York, Yorkshire.
- She worked as an Author and Journalist.

### 9-**Rachel Mary Crosfield**

8-**Raymond Arthur Crosfield**<sup>73</sup> was born on 2 Dec 1884 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 22 May 1885 in Reigate, Surrey.

8-**Albert Ronald Crosfield**<sup>73</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1886 in Reigate, Surrey and died in 1949 at age 63.

8-**Hilda Margaret Crosfield**<sup>54,73</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1888 in Reigate, Surrey, died on 31 Aug 1896 in Reigate, Surrey at age 8, and was buried in FBG Reigate.

6-**James Backhouse**<sup>46,48,73,74,76,99,147</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1825 in York, Yorkshire, died on 31 Aug 1890 in York, Yorkshire at age 64, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FGS FLS.
- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later to become Bootham School) in 1834-1841 in York, Yorkshire.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He worked as a Quaker Minister.
- He had a residence in West Bank, York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Botanist and Horticulturalist in York, Yorkshire.

James married **Mary Robson**,<sup>76,99,147</sup> daughter of **Isaac Robson**<sup>4,73,76,96,99,110,111,113</sup> and **Sarah Wheeler**,<sup>4,76,96,99,110,111</sup> on 7 Jun 1855 in FMH Huddersfield. Mary was born on 6 Jul 1834 in Liverpool, died on 21 Oct 1897 in York, Yorkshire at age 63, and was buried in FBG York. They had four children: **Mary Louisa**, **James**, **William Edward**, and **Helen Robson**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Mary Backhouse, 63 21 10mo. 1897

York. An Elder. Widow of James Back- house.

Mary Backhouse was the daughter of Isaac and Sarah Robson, and was born in Liverpool in the summer of 1834. In 1838 the family removed to Huddersfield, and a bright happy girlhood was spent in that West Riding town, frequent intercourse with her Bradford cousins, the children of Benjamin and Esther Seebohm, being one of the pleasant memories of her early days. These were followed by several years at the Quarterly Meeting's School, in Castlegate, York, then under the care of Eliza and Catherine Stringer, and friendships were formed there which lasted for the rest of life.

In 1855, Mary Robson was married to James Backhouse of York, of whom a memorial notice appeared in the " Annual Monitor " for 1891. This union introduced her to many and varied interests, scientific and intellectual. Many learned men found their way to the beautiful home at West Bank, where the cultivated conversation from the well-stored mind of the host, and the bright warm welcome and the genial kindness of the hostess, made the lines seem specially appropriate : -

Their hearthstone was a broad and pleasant space,

*Where many mingled ; Where none for honour or the highest place, Apart were singled. This their example has bequeathed to others, The children of one Father all are brothers.*

Sorrow came to James and Mary Backhouse in the loss of children : an infant daughter in 1870 ; and a son of much promise just entering manhood, who was taken from them in 1883 after a long illness, during which two winters had been spent on the Continent in search of health.

Keenly as these sorrows touched a most affectionate mother, they were not allowed to prevent her from entering into the joys and sorrows of others ; and her loving sympathy was often shown in quiet visits to the homes of invalids or lonely friends, where her presence was warmly welcomed . Her husband's and son's illnesses absorbed her time and energies for several years, and her health suffered from the strain, so that she was never again able to take up some of the active duties she would gladly have continued to perform. At one time, at the advice of her doctor, she regretfully declined a request to serve on the Board of Guardians. Her friends, however, still met the sunny welcome, and enjoyed talking with her of the books she had been reading, or walks with her in the grounds where every turn was connected with the happy memories of her early married life, and of the hand which had done so much to make Art conceal Art.

In the early spring of 1897, a severe seizure of paralysis confined Mary Backhouse for some time to one room ; but she recovered sufficiently to be wheeled into her garden and to take long drives, to her great enjoyment. Her sunny temperament made the sick-room a pleasant place for those who waited on her. She would often speak thankfully of her many mercies ; and though at times when feeling better, she would look to and speak of recovery, we believe the end which came so gently on the 21st of Tenth Month, 1897, was no surprise to her. She knew in whom she had believed. Life had meant to her a " going to the Father " ; and those who mourn the blank left, and the great loss sustained, can give thanks for the reverent confidence that for her death meant, to be " for ever with the Lord."

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Jan 1846-Dec 1849 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Mary Louisa Backhouse**<sup>73</sup> was born on 2 Sep 1857 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 13 Feb 1907 in York at age 49, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1873-Jun 1875 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**James Backhouse**<sup>46,48,73,148,149,150</sup> was born on 14 Apr 1861 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire and died on 1 Jan 1945 in Dolgellau, Merionethshire at age 83.

General Notes: Backhouse.-On 1st January, 1945, at Dolgellau, James Backhouse (1874-78), age 83 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FLS FZS FRHS.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1874-1878 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Botanist.

James married **Mabel Grace Robson**,<sup>73,148,149</sup> daughter of **Walter Robson**<sup>4,79,151,152</sup> and **Christina Cox**,<sup>4,151,152</sup> on 15 May 1890 in FMH Saffron Walden. Mabel was born on 13 Jun 1871 in Saffron

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Walden, Essex. They had four children: **James, Kathleen Robson, George Dearman, and Oscar.**

Marriage Notes: BACKHOUSE-ROBSON.-On the 15th May, 1890, at Saffron Walden, James Backhouse (1874-8), of York, to Mabel Grace Robson, of Saffron Walden.

### **GOLDEN WEDDING**

Backhouse-Robson.— On ijth May, 1890, at the Friends' Meeting House, Saffron Walden, James Backhouse (1874-8), to Mabel Grace Robson.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1886-Dec 1888 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**James Backhouse**<sup>73</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1892 in Harrogate, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Also given as Joseph

8-**Kathleen Robson Backhouse**

8-**George Dearman Backhouse**

8-**Oscar Backhouse**

7-**William Edward Backhouse**<sup>46,48,73,147</sup> was born on 5 Feb 1865 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 18 Sep 1883 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire at age 18, and was buried in FBG York.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1876-1880 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Helen Robson Backhouse**<sup>73</sup> was born on 25 Mar 1870 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, died on 22 Aug 1870 in West Bank, Holgate, York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

6-**Mary Backhouse**<sup>73</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1827 in York, Yorkshire, died on 25 Aug 1827 in York, Yorkshire, and was buried in FBG York.

5-**Elizabeth Lowe**<sup>1,23,153,154</sup> was born on 16 Nov 1794 and died on 5 Apr 1839 in York, Yorkshire at age 44.

Elizabeth married **Edmund Janson**,<sup>1,23,153,154</sup> son of **William Janson**<sup>1,93,155,156,157</sup> and **Mary Hill**,<sup>1,155,157</sup> on 24 Aug 1820. Edmund was born on 24 Oct 1797 in Tottenham, London, died on 2 Sep 1826 in Tottenham, London at age 28, and was buried in FBG Tottenham. They had two children: **William Edmund** and **Elizabeth**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Stockbroker.
- He had a residence in Tottenham, London.

6-**William Edmund Janson** was born on 26 Oct 1823 and died on 18 Oct 1840 at age 16.

6-**Elizabeth Janson**<sup>54,153,154</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1826 in London, died on 22 Jan 1869 in Bournemouth, Dorset at age 42, and was buried on 28 Jan 1869 in FBG Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Sep 1837-Jun 1843 in York, Yorkshire.
- Miscellaneous:

Elizabeth married **James Hack Tuke**,<sup>4,23,32,46,54,66,89,153,154,158</sup> son of **Samuel Tuke**<sup>1,4,8,17,23,54,66,73,92,147,153,154,158,159,160,161</sup> and **Priscilla Hack**,<sup>1,4,17,23,66,73,153,154,161</sup> on 3 Aug 1848 in FMH Bardfield, Essex. James was born on 13 Sep 1819 in York, Yorkshire, died on 13 Jan 1896 in Bancroft, Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 76, and was buried on 17 Jan 1896 in FBG Hitchin, Hertfordshire. They had five children: **Alice Mary, Samuel, Maria Elizabeth, Frances Priscilla, and Margaret Janson.**

General Notes: TUKE, JAMES HACK (1819-1896), Philanthropist, was born at York on 13 Sept. 1819. He was a son of Samuel Tuke [q.v.], grandson of Henry Tuke [q.v.], and great-grandson of William Tuke [q.v.], men who took an active part in public life and in the affairs of the Society of Friends. Daniel Hack Tuke [q.v.], mental specialist, was his younger brother. James was educated at the Friends'

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

school in York, and in 1835 entered his father's wholesale tea and coffee business in that city. There he remained until 1852, when, on becoming a partner in the banking firm of Sharples & Co., he removed to Hitchin, Hertfordshire, which from that time became his home. During his early life at York he devoted constant thought to educational and kindred subjects, as well as to the management of the Friends' asylum known as 'The Retreat,' which his great-grandfather had been largely instrumental in establishing. He read much. Natural history interested him specially; and, in conjunction with his brother William, he devoted considerable attention to the study of ornithology. Many interesting observations made by the brothers are recorded in Hewitson's 'Eggs of British Birds.' In 1842 Tuke purchased for 5/- an egg of the great auk, which sold in 1896 for 60/. In the autumn of 1845 he accompanied William Forster (1784-1854) [q.v.] and Joseph Crosfield on a tour in the United States, undertaken for rest and change. During this journey he visited all the asylums for the insane that came within his reach, and noted his observations on them for the benefit of his father and others interested in 'The Retreat.' He also, in 1846 and 1853, read before the Friends' Educational Society papers (afterwards published) on the 'Free Schools' and 'Educational Institutions' of the United States. Throughout his life he devoted whatever leisure he had from business to public objects. He worked on nearly all the important committees of Friends' associations, schools, &c., assisted in founding others, was treasurer for eighteen years of the Friends' Foreign Mission Association, and chairman for eight years of the Friends' Central Education Board. His sympathies were wide, and he supported all kinds of charitable institutions. Tuke was one of the first to enter Paris after its evacuation by the Germans in 1871. He, with other Friends, had undertaken to distribute 20,000/., subscribed by English Quakers for the relief of those whose property around the city had been destroyed during the siege. Their work was nearly completed when the revolution of the \* Commune ' broke out. The ' permit,' issued a few days before, signed 'Jules Ferry, Maire de Paris,' was no longer of use. Application was therefore made to the 'Comite Centrale,' and a free pass, signed by 'Fortune Henry/ was issued to 'Citoyen James Hack Tuke.' They then finished their work and left Paris, after braving the dangers of the revolution for five days. Of this experience Tuke published a brief account (London and Hitchin, demy 8vo, 1871). In 1879 he published 'A Sketch of the Life of John Fothergill, M.D., F.R.S.,' the founder of Ackworth school (London, cr. 8vo, n.d.) It is by his philanthropic work in Ireland that Tuke will be best remembered. His interest in Ireland was first aroused during the terrible famine years of 1846-7, when, in company with William Edward Forster [q. v.] and others, he actively assisted Forster in the distribution of the relief fund subscribed by English Friends. Reports of this distribution, by Tuke and others, were printed by the society. Tuke published his own observations on the condition of the country in a pamphlet of sixty pages, entitled 'A Visit to Connaught in 1847' (London, demy 8vo, 1847), which attracted much notice at the time and was largely quoted in the House of Commons by Sir George Grey and others. In 1848 Tuke suffered from a dangerous attack of fever, contracted when visiting the sheds provided by his father for some starving Irish who had sought refuge in York. The impression produced upon his mind by the scenes he had witnessed in Ireland in 1847 was never effaced; and early in 1880, when the threatened acute distress in the west of Ireland was absorbing public attention, Tuke, urged by his old friend W. E. Forster (afterwards chief secretary), spent two months in the distressed or 'congested' districts, distributing in relief 1,200/. privately subscribed by Friends. His observations were recorded in letters printed for circulation among his friends, in letters to the 'Times,' in an article in the 'Nineteenth Century' (August 1880), and more fully in his pamphlet 'Irish Distress and its Remedies' (London, demy 8vo, 1880). The pamphlet was instantly recognised by the members of all political parties as an authoritative statement of the economic position, and ran rapidly through six editions. Holding that Irish distress was due to economic and not to political causes, he advocated the 'three f's,' state-aided land purchase, the gradual establishment of peasant proprietorship, the construction of light railways in remote districts, and the fostering by government of fishing and other local industries suggestions all of which he lived to see adopted. For the smallest and poorest tenants, whom no legislation could immediately benefit, he urged 'family emigration.' He next spent some time in Canada and the States, afterwards publishing his observations (Nineteenth Century, February 1881). As a result, Forster inserted a clause in the Irish Land Act, 1881, to facilitate state-aided family emigration by means of loans, but this proved unworkable. Twice during 1881, and in February 1882, Tuke visited Ireland, again publishing his views (Contemporary Review, April 1882), with the result that at a meeting held at the house of the Duke of Bedford on 31 March, an influential committee was formed to administer 'Mr. Tuke's Fund,' and 9,000/. was subscribed to carry out a comprehensive scheme of 'family emigration.' By 4 April 1882 Tuke was again in Ireland, and within a few weeks twelve hundred emigrants had been sent to America at a cost of nearly 9,000/. On his return to England he demonstrated the vehement desire on the part of the people for further assistance (Nineteenth Century, July 1882). His committee then prevailed on the government to insert a clause in the Arrears of Rent (Ireland) Act granting 100,000/. to further assist family emigration from Ireland. Part of this sum was expended by government, and the rest was entrusted to Tuke's committee for expenditure in Mayo and Galway. In 1883 the number of emigrants was 5,380. Owing to the continued demand for emigration, the 'Tuke Committee' next obtained from government under the Tramways (Ireland) Act of 1883 a further grant, by means of which, during 1884, 2,800 persons emigrated, making about 9,500 in all. The labour involved in this work was enormous, and it was largely carried out during severe winter weather, in districts which lacked railway communication. Tuke personally superintended most of the work, which included the selection of suitable families, arrangements for their necessary clothing, their conveyance to the port of embarkation (often a distance of fifty miles by road or boat), as well as their reception on landing in the United States or colonies, and their conveyance to their destinations. The total expenditure of the 'Tuke Fund' amounted to 70,000/., nearly one-third of which was raised by private subscription. Of the beneficent results of this work Tuke subsequently published conclusive evidence (Nineteenth Century, February 1885 and March 1889). In the winter of 1885-6 distress again became acute in some of the western districts, owing to failure of the potato crop. The conservative government made a relief grant, but appealed to Tuke to avert famine by supplying seed potatoes, a request which was repeated by the succeeding liberal government. Tuke raised by private subscription a sum of 5,000/., with which seed potatoes were purchased and distributed under his personal supervision. His \* Report of the Distribution ' of this fund contained some ' Suggestions for the Relief of the Districts ' (London, 8vo, 1886). These and his letters to the 'Times' (reprinted in the form of a pamphlet, entitled 'The Condition of Donegal,' London, royal 8vo, 1889) again pointed out the measures he deemed necessary for the permanent improvement of the 'congested districts.' His recommendations bore fruit in 1889, when the government passed a bill for promoting the construction of light railways, and again when the Irish Land Act, 1891, established the 'Congested Districts Board,' with an income of 40,000/. a year, having for its object the continuous development of these districts. Tuke was closely associated with the planning of both these measures, which realised nearly all that he had advocated, and the results have proved most satisfactory. Until 1894, when his health failed, he was an active member of the board (which is composed of unpaid commissioners, presided over by the chief secretary), and he visited Ireland every month to attend its meetings. In 1884 the committees of both the Athenaeum and Reform clubs elected Tuke a member *honoris causa*. It was largely through his efforts that the 'Emigrants' Information Office,' a department of the colonial office, was established in 1886. He was more than once invited to stand for the parliamentary representation of York, an honour which he declined, as his father also had done, for personal reasons. He died on 13 Jan. 1896, and was buried at Hitchin. Of slight erect figure, and of medium height, Tuke possessed an unusual grace and courtesy of manner and an almost magnetic influence over others. The unique position which he held may be inferred from the fact that, for the last sixteen years of his life, his advice on nearly all Irish questions was sought by the chief secretaries of both political parties. If it is too much to say that, in economic matters, their policy was his, it is at least true that almost all he advocated was in the end carried out. Still more striking is the fact that, although an Englishman and a valued adviser of the English government in Irish matters in the most stormy times, his personal integrity was never, and the wisdom of his projects was seldom, called in question by Irishmen of any political party. Tuke was twice married: first, in 1848, to Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Janson of Tottenham, who died in 1869; and secondly, in 1882, to Mary Georgina, daughter of Evory Kennedy, D.L., of Belgard, who proved an able helper in his work.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1829-1839 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tea & Coffee Merchant in 1835-1852 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker, Partner in Sharples & Co. On 1 Jul 1852 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
- He had a residence in "Bancroft", Hitchin, Hertfordshire.
- He was a Quaker.
- He worked as a Trustee, The Flounders Institute.

7-**Alice Mary Tuke**<sup>23,32,153</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1850 in York, Yorkshire, died on 19 Sep 1875 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 25, and was buried on 23 Sep 1875 in FBG Hitchin, Hertfordshire. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**Samuel Tuke**<sup>23,89,153</sup> was born on 6 Aug 1854 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 24 Nov 1937 in Colwell, Honiton, Devon at age 83.

General Notes: **5 Aug 1874, Wed** : To Darlington with the boys, looked at the Friends Sunday School Conference – a large gathering – then on to the Crook Agricultural Show – took the chair at the dinner on the ground; James Tuke's son, Sam with us & a Pim boy. *The (unpublished) Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Grove House School in Tottenham, London.
- He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge.
- He had a residence in Netherton Hall, Honiton, Devon.
- He had a residence in 1911 in Colwell, Honiton, Devon.

Samuel married **Violet Emily Kate Georgina Croker**, daughter of **Capt. Edward William Dunlo Croker** and **Florence Elizabeth Gore**, in 1897. Violet was born in 1877 in Ballynagard, Co Limerick and died in 1925 at age 48. They had three children: **Bryan Edward James Denzil, Francis**, and **Edward Christopher William**.

8-**Bryan Edward James Denzil Tuke** was born in 1900 and died in 1946 at age 46.

8-**Francis Tuke**

8-**Edward Christopher William Tuke** was born on 7 Apr 1903 in Netherton Hall, Honiton, Devon and died on 1 Oct 1979 in Colwell, Honiton, Devon at age 76.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Timber Broker.

Edward married **Beryl Susan Comayne Harrison**. They had two children: **Christopher Barry** and **James**.

9-**Lt. Cmdr. Christopher Barry Tuke**

Christopher married **Joan Patricia**.

9-**James Tuke**

7-**Maria Elizabeth Tuke**<sup>23,153</sup> was born on 15 May 1857 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

Maria married **Edward Barber Lindsell**<sup>23</sup> on 11 Oct 1877 in St. James', Picadilly, London. Edward was born on 11 Jun 1849 in London. They had six children: **Alice Elizabeth, Arthur James Gurney, Philip Janson, Roger Edward, Esther Frances**, and **John**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Solicitor in Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

8-**Alice Elizabeth Lindsell** was born on 13 Sep 1878 in Bearton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

8-**Arthur James Gurney Lindsell** was born on 9 Aug 1880 in Bearton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died on 24 Dec 1960 in Letchworth, Hertfordshire at age 80.

Arthur married **Frances Mary Knott**,<sup>73</sup> daughter of **Stratton Collings Knott**<sup>73</sup> and **Mary Willis**,<sup>73</sup> on 10 Aug 1908 in Bridport, Dorset. Frances was born on 17 Mar 1884 and died on 8 Dec 1946 in Purton, Wiltshire at age 62.

8-**Philip Janson Lindsell** was born in May 1882 in Bearton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire.

8-**Roger Edward Lindsell** was born on 12 Dec 1885 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire, died on 18 Nov 1940 in Durban, Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa at age 54, and was buried in Stellawood Cemetery, Durban, South Africa.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Judge of Supreme Court of Hong Kong.

Roger married **Elsa Brynhild Mayhew Mollison**. They had four children: **Ronald Francis Janson**, **Kenneth Roger**, **Peter Loudon**, and **Helen Mary**.

9-**Ronald Francis Janson Lindsell** was born in 1912 and died on 1 Jan 1975 at age 63.

9-**Kenneth Roger Lindsell** was born on 12 Aug 1914 and died on 18 May 1976 at age 61.

9-**Peter Loudon Lindsell** was born on 27 Aug 1916 and died in 1999 at age 83.

Peter married someone. He had two children: **David Roger MacKinnon** and **Jean Mollison**.

10-**Dr. David Roger MacKinnon Lindsell**

10-**Jean Mollison Lindsell**

9-**Helen Mary Lindsell**

8-**Esther Frances Lindsell** was born in 1887.

8-**John Lindsell** was born in 1892.

7-**Frances Priscilla Tuke**<sup>23,153</sup> was born on 19 Sep 1859 in Hitchin, Hertfordshire and died in 1895 at age 36.

7-**Dame Margaret Janson Tuke**<sup>23,66</sup> was born on 13 Mar 1862 in Torquay, Devon (Hitchin, Hertfordshire is also given) and died on 21 Feb 1947 in Rectory Manor, Pirton, Hitchin, Hertfordshire at age 84.

General Notes: Tuke, Dame Margaret Janson (1862– 1947), educationist and college head, was born in Hitchin, Hertfordshire, on 13 March 1862, the youngest of five children of James Hack Tuke (1819– 1896), banker and philanthropist, and his first wife, Elizabeth Janson (d. 1869). In unpublished autobiographical notes written in 1942, she recorded that her Quaker upbringing gave her a lifelong dislike of 'any ill feeling, clique or schism', but while she dutifully attended Bible meetings 'it was in a cold, unreceptive spirit', and she joined the Church of England in 1946. Her childhood was marred by the death of her mother and two of her sisters.

Margaret was educated at home until the age of fifteen mainly by a succession of, she believed, woefully inadequate governesses. She spent the next two years at St John's School in Withdean, Brighton, where she was similarly unimpressed by the standard of teaching. At seventeen she returned to Hitchin from where she travelled to Bedford College, London, one day a week during the Michaelmas term of 1879. She explained in her autobiographical notes that she entered Newnham College, Cambridge, in 1885 not as 'an enthusiast or firm believer in the new Women's Movement, but as an enquirer'; none the less she quickly became 'a devotee of the Higher Education of Women'. In 1888 she gained a first in the medieval and modern languages tripos. Her BA and MA were conferred upon her by Trinity College, Dublin, in 1905.

Margaret Tuke went on to hold a number of positions at Newnham including secretary to Helen Gladstone, the vice-principal, and staff lecturer in modern languages. Her association with Newnham continued long after she had left the college: she served on the governing body, on the college council, and she was an associate fellow. It was her love of change, but also her commitment to spreading the

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Newnham ethos, which led her to accept the post of tutor to women students at Bristol University College in 1905. She enjoyed this short period in her life, and viewed it as an oasis between the more demanding times at Newnham and Bedford. She took up her appointment as principal of Bedford College, London, in 1907, and in the next twenty-two years the college was so completely transformed that she came to be regarded as its second founder. The college moved to purpose-built premises in Regent's Park, student numbers nearly doubled, and academic standards were raised. She served on the senate of London University from 1911 to 1929. As principal of Bedford College, she aimed to attract staff who were highly regarded in their field, regarding it as particularly important for a women's college to develop a high academic reputation. She promoted the move to establish London University professorships and readerships at the college, and was also keen that there should be a balance in the numbers of women and men holding these titles.

Margaret Tuke retired in 1929 and subsequently received a number of honours in recognition of her work in education. She became fellow of Bedford College in 1930; the following year the college paid tribute to her when the Tuke Building was opened in Regent's Park, and the college commissioned Francis Dodd to paint her portrait. She was appointed DBE in 1932, and was awarded an honorary doctorate by Reading University in 1937. During her retirement, as well as indulging her love of travel she served on the governing body of Hitchin Girls' Grammar School; she was a member of the international fellowship committee of the British Federation of University Women (she had previously been vice-president and president of the federation, and was also involved in the International Federation of University Women). She was asked to write a history of Bedford College, and her *History of Bedford College for Women, 1849–1937* is characteristically modest in that it makes scant reference to her role in shaping developments in the college.

Politics interested Margaret Tuke throughout her life. She was the leader of the Conservatives in the Political Society at Newnham. She belonged to the Women's Local Government Society and later became an active member of the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies. She was one of the original members of the Conservative and Unionist Women's Franchise Association. Her most passionate concern was, however, for women's education. She was a member of the Association of University Women Teachers and was, for a time, its president. She regretted the fact that few women seemed to see a university education as an end in itself, and wanted more women of the leisured classes to study for degrees (see her article 'Women students in the universities', *Contemporary Review*, 1928, 71–7). She also wanted women to be able to enter a greater variety of professions. She showed great concern for women who needed to earn their living, and for women who, like herself, never married. In 1928 she was appointed by the senate of London University to join the committee investigating the ban on women medical students at various London teaching hospitals.

Nora Cooke-Hurle described in the Newnham College Roll how Margaret Tuke's 'small and slight body and wonderful eyes ... struck one at first sight' (Cooke-Hurle, 1948). She impressed colleagues, friends, and family with her impartiality, her quiet determination to achieve her goals, and her deep humanity. Margaret Tuke died at her home, Rectory Manor, Pirton, near Hitchin, Hertfordshire, on 21 February 1947.

Sophie Badham

Sources M. Tuke, 'Autobiographical notes', 1942, Newnham College Library, Cambridge [second copy in Royal Holloway College Library] · G. Jebb, The Fawcett lecture, 1952–1953, on the life of Dame Margaret Tuke (1952) · N. Cooke-Hurle, 'Dame Margaret Janson Tuke', Newnham College Roll Letter (1948) · G. Jebb, 'Margaret Tuke as principal of Bedford College, 1907–1929', Newnham College Roll Letter (1948) · M. J. Tuke, *A history of Bedford College for Women, 1849–1937* (1939) · C. Dyhouse, *No distinction of sex? women in British universities, 1870–1939* (1995) · [A. B. White and others], eds., *Newnham College register, 1871–1971*, 2nd edn, 1 (1979)

Archives Newnham College, Cambridge, Newnham College papers · Royal Holloway College, London, Bedford College papers, personal file; autobiographical notes, corresp., and papers for her history of Bedford College, AR 150/D 203; RF 130

Likenesses F. Dodd, oils, 1934, Royal Holloway College, Egham, Surrey, Founder's Building · eleven photographs, U. Lond., Royal Holloway archives · photograph, repro. in Tuke, *A history of Bedford College* [see illus.] · two portraits, Royal Holloway College, Egham, Surrey, Founder's Building

Wealth at death £24,861 5s. 7d.: probate, 16 June 1947, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

© Oxford University Press 2004–14

All rights reserved: see legal notice Oxford University Press

Sophie Badham, 'Tuke, Dame Margaret Janson (1862–1947)', *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford University Press, 2004 [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/48469>]

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Principal of Bedford College. Academic & Educator.

5-**Richard Lowe** was born on 8 Nov 1784 and died in Nov 1811 at age 27.

5-**Mary Lowe** was born on 22 Jun 1788.

5-**Jacob Lowe** was born on 28 Jun 1791 and died on 15 Aug 1791.

3-**Elizabeth Hagen**<sup>161</sup> was born on 24 Oct 1719 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London.

3-**Simeon Hagen**<sup>4</sup> was born on 30 Oct 1722 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London and died on 2 Feb 1759 in Bermondsey, London at age 36.

General Notes: Henry Ecroyd Smith appears to miss this generation.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Skinner of Bermondsey.

Simeon married **Ann Ollive**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Benjamin Ollive** and **Rachel**, on 27 Feb 1748 in Horslydown Meeting, Southwark. Ann was born on 7 Aug 1726 in Bromley and died in 1752 at age 26. They had two children: **Anna** and **Simeon Warner**.

4-**Anna Hagen**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1750 and died in 1781 at age 31.

Anna married **Joseph Dell**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Robert Dell** and **Patience**, in 1769. Joseph was born on 23 Nov 1746 in Bermondsey, London and died on 19 Apr 1812 in Coggeshall, Essex at age 65. They had five children: **Joseph Hagen**, **Robert**, **Christiana**, **Richard Latimer**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cooper & Mealman of Kelvedon and then Colne Valley.

5-**Joseph Hagen Dell**<sup>4,61,97</sup> was born on 4 Jan 1776 in London and died on 4 Jun 1840 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller in Earls Colne, Essex.

Joseph married **Martha Smith**,<sup>4,61,97</sup> daughter of **Richard Smith**<sup>4</sup> and **Hannah Marshall**,<sup>4</sup> on 15 Apr 1803 in FMH Bardfield, Essex. Martha was born on 31 Mar 1772 in Bromley Hayes, Kent and died on 30 Apr 1850 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 78. They had seven children: **William Rawbonn**, **Maria**, **Charles**, **Joseph**, **Richard**, **Priscilla**, and **Joseph**.

6-**William Rawbonn Dell**<sup>4,24,49,50,89,97,162</sup> was born on 2 Nov 1804 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 10 May 1874 in Croydon, Surrey at age 69.

General Notes: He notes the death of his friend John Gripper 1st July 1826

Visited Friends in many parts of England. Travelled to London with Edward Curtis May and held meetings in theatres there. 1871, travelled in the Ministry to Ireland and then Scotland.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Mill Machinist. W R Dell & Co. In Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1858.

William married **Elizabeth Bleckly**,<sup>4,24,49,50,97,162</sup> daughter of **William Bleckly**<sup>4,24,26,27</sup> and **Dorothy Clemesha**,<sup>4,24,26,27</sup> before 1831. Elizabeth was born on 14 Mar 1804 and died on 1 Apr 1876 in Croydon, Surrey at age 72. They had 11 children: **Eleanor**, **William Bleckly**, **Louisa**, **Emma**, **Anna Maria**, **Elizabeth Ann**, **Henry**, **Maria Bleckly**, **Sophia**, **Francis**, and **Augusta**.

7-**Eleanor Dell**<sup>24,49</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1831 in Colchester, Essex and died on 26 Aug 1874 in Croydon, Surrey at age 42. She had no known marriage and no known children.

7-**William Bleckly Dell**<sup>24</sup> was born on 30 Jan 1833 in Colchester, Essex.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Engineer, Millwright and Mill furnisher in Reliance Iron Works, Croydon, Surrey.

7-**Louisa Dell**<sup>4,24,97,144</sup> was born on 29 May 1834 in Colchester, Essex, died on 18 Jun 1892 in Croham Mount, Croydon, Surrey at age 58, and was buried in FBG Isleworth. The cause of her death was Stroke.

Louisa married **Joseph Armfield**,<sup>4,6,97,144</sup> son of **George Armfield**<sup>72,144,163</sup> and **Ann Hubbert**,<sup>144,163</sup> on 1 Jul 1890. Joseph was born on 3 Jan 1821 in China Walk Lambeth, London, died on 29 May 1894 in Croham Mount, Croydon, Surrey at age 73, and was buried in FBG Isleworth.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Croydon School in 1829-1834.
- He worked as an apprentice Ironmonger and Corn-dealer, to his cousin Jacob Post in 1834-1841 in Islington, London.
- He worked as a Coachbuilder in 1842-1845 in Croydon, Surrey.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He worked as a Brush and Mop salesman in 1845-1846 in London.
- He worked as a Confidential Clerk to John Warner & Sons, Bellfounders in 1846-1856 in Jewin Street, London.
- He worked as a Hotelier in 1857 in South Place, Finsbury, London.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister in 1881.

7-**Emma Dell**<sup>24,162</sup> was born on 29 May 1834 in Colchester, Essex and died on 16 Jul 1879 in Croydon, Surrey at age 45.

7-**Anna Maria Dell**<sup>24</sup> was born on 1 Aug 1835 in Colchester, Essex and died on 27 Mar 1837 at age 1.

7-**Elizabeth Ann Dell**<sup>46</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1836 in Colchester, Essex, died on 21 Oct 1926 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 89, and was buried in Lodge Hill Cemetery, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

Elizabeth married **John Henry Hipsley**,<sup>4,46</sup> son of **Henry Hipsley**<sup>4,76,92,164,165</sup> and **Mary Ann Sanderson**,<sup>4,76,165</sup> in 1869 in Croydon, Surrey. John was born in 1843 in Hull, Yorkshire, died on 19 Mar 1911 in Northfield, Birmingham, Worcestershire at age 68, and was buried in Lodge Hill Cemetery, Selly Oak, Birmingham. They had three children: **Mabel Elizabeth**, **Edward Sanderson**, and **Frederick William**.

General Notes: HIPSLEY.-On the 19th March, 1911, at Northfield, near Birmingham, John Henry Hipsley (1853-8), aged 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1853-1858 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Designer and Artist.
- He worked as a Textile and Fabric designer in 1865-1869.
- He worked as a Designer for colour printers, publishers and wood engravers in 1869-1897 in London.

8-**Mabel Elizabeth Hipsley**<sup>46</sup> was born on 5 Jan 1872 in Hornsey, Tottenham, London, died on 12 May 1954 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 82, and was buried in Lodge Hill Cemetery, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

8-**Edward Sanderson Hipsley** was born in 1873 in Hornsey, Tottenham, London and died in 1957 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 84.

Edward married **Deborah Ellen Lidbetter**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Capt. Thomas Lidbetter**<sup>4,79,92</sup> and **Ellen Louise Staples**,<sup>4</sup> in Mar 1918 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Deborah was born on 25 Oct 1883 in Bombay, India and died in 1966 at age 83.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1899-Jul 1902 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Frederick William Hipsley**<sup>46</sup> was born on 19 Oct 1876 in Hornsey, Tottenham, London, died on 14 May 1959 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 82, and was buried in Lodge Hill Cemetery, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

7-**Henry Dell**<sup>4,24,96</sup> was born on 22 Apr 1838 in Colchester, Essex and died on 28 Aug 1924 in "Holmwood", Winchmore Hill, London at age 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Grocer in Holloway, London.

Henry married **Amy Jane Enock**,<sup>4,96</sup> daughter of **Robert Enock**<sup>4,53</sup> and **Elizabeth Doeg**,<sup>4,53</sup> in 1869 in FMH Birmingham. Amy was born about 1841 in Aston, Birmingham, Warwickshire and died on 8 Mar 1885 in Highgate, London about age 44. They had two children: **Amy Elizabeth** and **Henry Ernest**.

8-**Amy Elizabeth Dell** was born in 1870 in Islington, London and died on 9 Mar 1965 in London at age 95.

Amy married **Philip Barton Baker**,<sup>143,166</sup> son of **Joseph Baker**<sup>146</sup> and **Sarah Ann Brewer**,<sup>146,164</sup> in 1901. Philip was born in 1865 and died on 17 Apr 1916 in Hampstead, London at age 51. They had two children: **Olive Elizabeth** and **Barton Dell**.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

9-**Olive Elizabeth Baker**<sup>66,167</sup> was born on 26 Sep 1902 in Brondersbury, London and died in 1990 at age 88.

Olive married **John Wellesley Gaskell**<sup>66</sup> in 1926. John was born in 1901 and died in 1941 at age 40. They had two children: **John Philip Wellesley** and **Patricia Mary Braithwaite**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a director of Baker-Perkins, engineers in Peterborough.

10-**Dr. John Philip Wellesley Gaskell**<sup>66</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1926 in 11 Broadlands Road, Highgate, London and died on 31 Jul 2001 in Primrose Cottage, Mawgan, Cornwall at age 75.

General Notes: Gaskell, (John) Philip Wellesley [Pip] (1926– 2001), bibliographer and librarian, was born in a nursing home at 11 Broadlands Road, Highgate, London, on 6 January 1926, the only son of John Wellesley Gaskell (1901– 1940), a director of Baker-Perkins, engineers in Peterborough, and his wife, Olive Elizabeth, née Baker (1902– 1990), a Quaker and a member of the engineering family. He had a younger sister, Patricia. After education at the Dragon School, Oxford, and at Oundle School, he joined the army at the age of seventeen, serving in signals in France and Germany. Subsequently he was posted to Ceylon, where he was involved in army broadcasting with south-east Asia command. In 1947 he entered King's College, Cambridge, to read English under the eye of G. H. W. (Dadie) Rylands. Among the other fellows was A. N. L. (Tim) Munby, recently returned from a prisoner-of-war camp and now the college librarian. Rylands and Munby encouraged Gaskell in his interest in old books. While still a student he married, on 5 October 1948, Margaret Bennett (b. 1924), a teacher, and later librarian of Girton College, Cambridge. She was the daughter of Henry Stanley Bennett, a lecturer in English, and with Gaskell had two sons and a daughter.

Gaskell graduated BA in 1949, and PhD in 1956; his research concerned the history of wooden printing presses, of the kind used until the early nineteenth century. From 1953 to 1960 he was a fellow of King's. In the Gibbs building he followed up his research work by founding the Water Lane Press (named after the ancient street on which the building stood), borrowing one of the original iron presses designed by Earl Stanhope and bought by Cambridge University Press early in the nineteenth century. With other equipment begged from local printers, and under the guidance of Leonard Gray of the university press, he and a group of fellow enthusiasts started learning about the processes and organization of early printing offices. The press lasted from 1953 to 1960, and set an example for teaching that was widely followed. Meanwhile his bibliography of the eighteenth-century poet William Mason was published in 1951; he was editor of the *Book Collector* in 1952– 4; and— building on the work of his predecessors Ralph Straus, Robert K. Dent, and others— his bibliography of the printer John Baskerville was published in 1959 (an enlarged edition was published in 1973).

There was some hope that Cambridge's English faculty would create a post suited to Gaskell's talents; but it did not, and from 1960 to 1962 he was head of English at Oundle. Then, after a brief foray to Sydney in quest of a university post that proved to have been mis-described, he took charge in 1962 of the special collections at Glasgow University Library, and there embarked on a bibliography of the Foulis Press, published in 1964 (a revised edition was published in 1986). In Glasgow he also became warden of Wolfson Hall, the first to take both men and women. In 1967 Gaskell was appointed librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, where his first years were dominated by the restoration of the Wren Library, a building little touched since the nineteenth century. His much-awaited *New Introduction to Bibliography*, designed as part supplement and part replacement for R. B. McKerrow's *Introduction to Bibliography for Literary Students* (1927), appeared in 1972 and instantly became a standard textbook. He applied some of its principles to editorial investigations of selected British authors in *From Writer to Reader* (1978). For his Sandars lectures at Cambridge (1979) he chose to address the history of Trinity College library during its first 150 years— that is, before the building of the Wren. His hopes of being able to apply what were essentially bibliographical techniques to the study of film, pursued in a series of prolonged visits to the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena (where he was a part-time professor of English literature from 1983 to 1988), were thwarted by the California film industry. He retired as librarian of Trinity College in 1986, but continued his literary research, particularly on the text of Joyce's *Ulysses*, and embarked on a fresh career teaching adult students attached to the University of Exeter.

Throughout his career Gaskell led an active life outside his professional work. As a student he took up jazz, becoming a founder member of Humphrey Lyttelton's band. He also took up gliding, and later flew his own small aircraft. He became a skilled photographer in black and white. On holidays in Scotland he got to know the district round Ardtornish: the result, *Morvern Transformed* (1968), based partly on local memory and partly on estate records, was a sympathetic and well-informed account of changes in a remote nineteenth-century community. In these activities, as in his bibliographical writing, he worked with energy and enthusiasm, his curiosity fuelling his speed. His practical bent, evident in his war service and reflected in his choice of topic for his PhD thesis, gave him authority where others relied on theory. In later years his early upbringing re-emerged with a strong spiritual life. His slight build, and habitual expression of amicable inquiry mingled with a strong sense of humour, emphasized his characteristics.

His first marriage having ended in divorce in 1983, on 6 December 1984 Gaskell married Annette Ursula (Jem) Beighton (b. 1952), daughter of Lloyd Beighton, a railwayman. They had one daughter. He died of cancer of the colon at his home, Primrose Cottage, Mawgan, Cornwall, on 31 July 2001, and was cremated at Truro. He was survived by his wife, Annette, his former wife, Margaret, and his four children.

David McKitterick

Sources The Independent (2 Aug 2001) · The Times (13 Aug 2001) · The Guardian (11 Sept 2001); (27 Sept 2001) · Annual Record [Trinity College, Cambridge] (2001) · A. E. Campbell, P. A. Cornthwaite, and H. B. F. Dixon, *A register of admissions to King's College, Cambridge, 1919– 90* (1998) · WW (2001) · personal knowledge (2005) · private information (2005) · b. cert. · m. certs. · d. cert.

Archives Keio University Library, Japan · Trinity Cam.

Likenesses J. P. Gaskell, photographs, Trinity Cam. · photograph, repro. in The Independent · photograph, repro. in The Times · photograph, repro. in The Guardian

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

© Oxford University Press 2004– 13

All rights reserved: see legal notice

David McKitterick, 'Gaskell, (John) Philip Wellesley [Pip] (1926– 2001)', Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, Jan 2005

[<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/76118>, accessed 28 May 2013]

(John) Philip Wellesley Gaskell (1926– 2001): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/76118

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bibliographer and Librarian.

John married **Margaret Bennett**, daughter of **Henry Stanley Bennett**. They had three children: **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

11-Gaskell

11-Gaskell

11-Gaskell

John next married **Annette Ursula Beighton**, daughter of **Lloyd Beighton**. They had one daughter: **(No Given Name)**.

11-Gaskell

### 10-Patricia Mary Braithwaite Gaskell

Patricia married **Humphrey Richard Adeane Lyttelton**, son of **Hon. George William Lyttelton** and **Pamela Maria Adeane**, on 19 Aug 1948. Humphrey was born on 23 Apr 1921 in St. Christopher, Eton College, Buckinghamshire and died on 25 Apr 2008 in London at age 87. They had one daughter: **Henrietta Marie**.

General Notes: Lyttelton, Humphrey Richard Adeane [Humph] (1921-2008), jazz musician and broadcaster, was born on 23 May 1921 at St Christopher, Eton College, Buckinghamshire, the only son of the Hon. George William Lyttelton (1883-1962), schoolmaster, and his wife, Pamela Marie, née Adeane (1889-1975), a keen amateur musician. He had four sisters. One of his distant relatives, Humphrey Littleton, had been hung, drawn, and quartered for his role in the Gunpowder Plot. His maternal grandfather, Charles Adeane, had been lord lieutenant of Cambridgeshire while his paternal grandfather, the eighth Viscount Cobham, according to Lyttelton, 'owned half of Worcestershire'. Among his relatives was the politician Oliver Lyttelton, Lord Chandos. Lyttelton was educated at Sunningdale preparatory school and Eton College. As a boy, he considered following in the steps of his father, described as 'a great oak tree of a man who had delightfully little in common with most people's idea of a schoolmaster' (The Times, 28 April 2008). A plan for him to work with an uncle in the City came to nothing and he was sent to spend eighteen months at the steel mill in Port Talbot to see if he had the makings of an industrialist. He did not, and the experience turned him into a lifelong left-winger. Then the Second World War came and he joined the Grenadier Guards; he once danced with the thirteen-year-old Princess Margaret at a ball at Windsor Castle. He had already fallen in love with jazz, initially playing the harmonica and then graduating to trumpet in a band at school in which the future writer and broadcaster Ludovic Kennedy played the drums. He acquired his first trumpet in Charing Cross Road when visiting London with his mother to watch the annual Eton-Harrow cricket match. He took the instrument with him during his war service, even at the landing on the beach at Salerno where he went ashore carrying a pistol in one hand and his trumpet in the other. On VE-day he played Roll Out the Barrel standing on the back of a handcart that was pulled to Buckingham Palace. He had also developed a strong interest in art and on demobilization enrolled at Camberwell School of Art and Crafts as well as joining a traditional jazz band, the Dixielanders, a fairly rough and ready aggregation led by the pianist George Webb which played at a pub in Bexley, Kent. At the same time, he drew cartoons for the Daily Mail, and supplied story lines for the popular strip, 'Trog', drawn by his friend and fellow jazz musician, Wally Fawkes.

In 1949, Lyttelton, who was also a good clarinet player, formed his own band which earned considerable success playing traditional jazz mainly in the 100 Club in a basement in Oxford Street. At the Nice jazz festival, he was delighted to learn that in referring to him, his hero, Louis Armstrong, had said, 'That boy's comin' on'. The idea of an old Etonian leading a group playing the music of New Orleans was a great novelty and its sessions at the 100 Club attracted a smart audience as well as jazz fans; however, he recalled appearing at debutante dances at which the mothers would ask the musicians to play quietly, so the horn men put in mutes and turned to face the wall. In the following years, he moved into mainstream swing, stopping short of 'bop' modern jazz but dropping the banjo and adding a fine saxophonist, Bruce Turner, to the horror of diehard enthusiasts for his original New Orleans style; when Turner soloed at one concert in Birmingham traditionalists stood up waving a banner inscribed, 'Go Home Dirty Bopper'. 'People accused us of going commercial when we wore uniforms for the first time rather than moth-eaten turtle-necked sweaters', Lyttelton recalled. Meanwhile, on 19 August 1948, he married Patricia Mary (Pat) Braithwaite (b. 1929), daughter of John Wellesley Gaskell, engineer, and stepdaughter of John W. C. Braithwaite. They had one daughter, Henrietta (b. 1949), but the marriage was dissolved in 1952, and on 1 November the same year he married (Elizabeth) Jill Richardson (1933-2006), daughter of Albert Edward Richardson, civil servant. They had two sons, Stephen (b. 1955) and David (b. 1958), and a daughter, Georgina (b. 1963).

Lyttelton's band's records did well, and in 1956 its version of a simple riff tune, Bad Penny Blues, produced by Joe Meek, became the first jazz record to get into the Top Twenty. The same year Humphrey Lyttelton and his band were chosen to support Louis Armstrong and his All Stars at a series of concerts in London. In the late 1950s the band expanded with the presence of three top-rate saxophonists, Tony Coe, Jimmy Skidmore, and Joe Temperley. It incorporated Caribbean rhythms and was joined by visiting American stars, including the blues singer Jimmy Rushing and the trumpeter Buck Clayton, with whom Lyttelton had a strong friendship and whose style influenced his playing. As well as his trumpet work (always with his eyes closed) and his leadership of a series of top-class bands, Lyttelton was a prolific composer with more than 200 tunes to his credit. As one of Britain's best-known jazz musicians, he performed all over the country and

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

abroad; his Who's Who entry listed jazz festival appearances at 'Nice, Bracknell, Zurich, Camden, Montreux, Newcastle, Warsaw, Edinburgh, and Glasgow'. He also founded his own record label, Calligraph, and his own music publishers, Humph Music.

Lyttelton gained a national audience for his BBC Radio 2 programme, *The Best of Jazz*, which became a Monday night fixture for forty years from 1967 and on which, as well as playing an eclectic range of music, he honed his skills as a broadcaster, erudite and wryly amusing at the same time, constructing programmes built around often quite arcane themes in which he took a special delight. He had also presented a shorter-lived television series, *Jazz 625* (1964-6), which featured the best visiting American musicians. In 1972 his skill as a broadcaster led to his becoming chairman of the long-running radio quiz game, *I'm Sorry I Haven't a Clue*, in which his deadpan but sharp wit and perfect timing marked him out as a true original presiding over a seemingly anarchic cast of top comedians whom he set 'silly things to do' in what was billed as 'an antidote to panel games'. His own contribution was peerless in the role of a somewhat absent-minded schoolmaster innocently reading out smutty double entendres about the ever-absent, mythical, and beauteous hostess, Samantha, guiding the rest of the cast through an impossibly arcane game dubbed 'Mornington Crescent' whose rules were, he claimed, a secret he kept to himself, and periodically exclaiming 'you couldn't make it up, could you?'

Lyttelton's laconic, urbane style hid great industry. He appeared to be the epitome of the classic upper-class Englishman who moved seamlessly through life never taking anything too seriously and charming all around him, but he was a deeply committed craftsman, always open to new ideas and fired by enthusiasm. As the poet and jazz enthusiast Philip Larkin put it, 'One mustn't be misled by the amiable, bumbling persona ... He is a toughly intelligent man moving confidently in any kind of surroundings from Windsor Castle to Birdland [the New York jazz club]'. As he approached his seventy-fifth birthday, a member of his band described him as 'the world's oldest teenager' (*The Observer*, 19 May 1996). He himself wrote that, when he was shopping in a supermarket at Barnet, he looked as though he was 120, a 'stooping, shuffling human wreck clearly wishing he was dead', but when he was on the bandstand he felt as if he were still forty (*Last Chorus*, 4).

'Humph', as he was known, was a man of many parts. As well as leading his band for six decades, broadcasting, and cartooning, he was an accomplished calligrapher (presiding over the Society for Italic Handwriting), a restaurant critic for *Harper & Queen*, an occasional do-it-yourself enthusiast, and an excellent writer as shown in his many newspaper articles, two books on the history of jazz, *The Best of Jazz* (1978) and *The Best of Jazz 2* (1981), and six volumes of memoirs, notably *It Just Occurred to Me* (2006) and *Last Chorus* (published posthumously in 2008). Despite his fame, he was an intensely private man. He designed his house in Arkley, Hertfordshire, with blank walls on the outside and the windows opening onto an internal courtyard. He hated using the telephone and kept his number ex-directory, changing it if anybody else discovered it-though he relented in later life after acquiring a mobile handset which he guarded less closely. Given his dislike of the telephone, he communicated by post, including letters to hire and fire members of his band. He also developed a striking ability to read backwards at high speed and delighted in inappropriate juxtapositions of letters read one way and then the other.

Lyttelton received honorary degrees from Warwick, Loughborough, Durham, Hertfordshire, and De Montfort universities as well as Keele, where he was an honorary professor of music, and was given the Walpole medal of excellence in 2007. He was honoured with lifetime achievement awards in jazz in 2000 and 2001 and with a Sony gold award in 1993 for his broadcasting. He was reported to have been offered a knighthood twice but to have turned it down on principle. On 21 April 2008 he was operated on at Barnet General Hospital for an acute abdominal aortic aneurysm. Awaiting the operation, he told his son, Stephen: 'This is a win-win situation for me. If the operation goes to plan, then I will wake up with you all around me. If it doesn't then I will know no different but you will all be OK' (*Last Chorus*, foreword). He died four days later. Announcing his death, his website carried his last thought: 'As we journey through life, discarding baggage along the way, we should keep an iron grip, to the very end, on the capacity for silliness. It preserves the soul from desiccation'.

*Jonathan Fenby*

Sources

H. Lyttelton, *I play as I please* (1954) · H. Lyttelton, *Second chorus* (1958) · H. Lyttelton, *Take it from the top* (1975) · H. Lyttelton, *Why no Beethoven?* (1984) · H. Lyttelton, *It just occurred to me* (2006) · H. Lyttelton, *Last chorus: an autobiographical medley* (2008) · *The Independent* (26 April 2008); (28 April 2008) · *The Times* (28 April 2008) · *Daily Telegraph* (28 April 2008) · *The Guardian* (28 April 2008) · [www.humphrelyttelton.com](http://www.humphrelyttelton.com), accessed on 11 Aug 2011 · *WW* (2008) · *Burke, Peerage* · *personal knowledge* (2012) · *private information* (2012) · *b. cert.* · *m. certs.* · *d. cert.*

**Archives**

**FILM**

BFINA, current affairs, documentary, and light entertainment footage **SOUND**

BL NSA, current affairs, documentary, interview, light entertainment, and performance recordings

**Likenesses**

photographs, 1948-2007, Getty Images, London · photographs, 1949-2007, Rex Features, London · H. Hammond, bromide print, 1954, NPG · W. Hanlon, double portrait, photographs, 1954 (with Jill Lyttelton), NPG · W. Hanlon, photograph, 1954, NPG · Triad Studios, cream-toned vintage press print, 1954, NPG [see illus.] · Triad Studios, cream-toned vintage press prints, 1954, NPG · photographs, 1955-2005, PA Photos, London · J. Hedgecoe, photograph, 1956, repro. in J. Hedgecoe, *Portraits* (2000) · photographs, 1956-2005, BBC · S. Samuels, bromide print, 1968-70, NPG · J. Kennington, bromide fibre print, 1987, NPG · obituary photographs · photographs, Camera Press, London · photographs, repro. in *Independent Magazine* (2007)

**Wealth at death**

£1,157,714: probate, 28 April 2009, CGPLA Eng. & Wales

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Bandmaster, Orchestrator and Musician.

### 11-Henrietta Marie Lyttelton

Patricia next married **Richard Horsfall Muir**, son of **Thomas Muir** and **Kathleen May Horsfall**. They had two children: **Sophie Alexander** and **D'arcy Jane**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

### 11-Sophie Alexander Muir

### 11-D'arcy Jane Muir

Olive next married **John David Christopher Braithwaite**,<sup>46,146,167,168,169</sup> son of **Sir John Bevan Braithwaite**<sup>4,66,146,168</sup> and **Martha Janette Baker**,<sup>66,146,168</sup> on 6 Feb 1942 in Amersham, Buckinghamshire. John was born on 23 Jun 1911 in Ferniehurst, Hampstead Way, Hampstead, London and died on 2 Jul 1978 in Colchester, Essex at age 67.

General Notes: BRAITHWAITE.-On 2nd July, 1978, at Colchester, after a short illness, John David Christopher Braithwaite (1926-29), aged 67 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sidcot School in 1923-1926 in Sidcot, Somerset.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Stockbroker in London.

9-**Barton Dell Baker** was born in 1904 and died in 1956 at age 52.

Barton married **Judith E. M. Moore**. Judith was born in 1907 and died in 1990 at age 83. They had one daughter: **Sara F. E.**.

### 10-Sara F. E. Baker

Sara married **Roger McCracken**.

8-**Henry Ernest Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1872 in Islington, London and died on 14 Jan 1956 in London at age 84.

Henry married **Frances Miriam Southwell** in 1915 in Islington, London. Frances was born in 1875 and died in 1954 at age 79.

7-**Maria Bleckly Dell**<sup>4,31</sup> was born in 1839 in Colchester, Essex and died in 1934 at age 95.

Maria married **Edwin Thorne**,<sup>4,31</sup> son of **James Thorne** and **Mary Ann Kemp**, in 1867 in FMH Esher. Edwin was born on 19 Nov 1837 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 2 Feb 1914 in Duffield, Derby at age 76. They had six children: **Alfred Bleckly**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **Arthur Edwin**, **Maud Mary**, and **Edward**.

General Notes: Edwin Thorne . . . 76 2 2 1914 Wickhamford, nr. Evesham. Died at Duffield, Derbyshire. A Minister. We cannot better describe the life and character of Edwin Thorne than by quoting from the Testimony of Badsey Preparative Meeting, of which he was a member at his decease : - " In our relations to you we showed ourselves as gentle as a mother is when she tenderly nurses her own children. Seeing that we were thus drawn affectionately towards you, it would have been a joy to us to have imparted to you not only God's Good News, but to have given our very lives also because you had become very dear unto us." 1 Thess. 2. 7 and 8. These words very fitly express what the relation of our dear Friend Edwin Thorne was to us for nearly six years. Edwin Thorne was born in Leeds in the year 1837. Was educated at Ackworth, which school he entered after the first vacation. Here some friendships were formed which lasted throughout life. On leaving school he entered into the business of cocoa manufacture, at Leeds, carried on by his uncle, and at a very early age had much of the responsibility of the works thrown upon his shoulders. He was actively interested in the work of Friends in Leeds, and was connected with the Friends' First Day Schools from their start. He was married in 1867 to Maria Bleckly Dell, at Esher, and continued to live in Leeds until 1876, when for business reasons he moved to London, living at various times within the compass of Westminster and Longford, Ratcliff and Barking, and Southwark Monthly Meetings, and it was while living in the last that he was recorded as a minister about 1895. Adult School work always appealed to him and he was instrumental in starting and maintaining schools at Stratford and at Deptford. He came to reside at Wickhamford, near Evesham, in 1908, and though a stranger to most of us, and advanced in years, he very quickly won an entrance to our hearts and homes. He threw himself with great earnestness into the work of our Meeting. There was no aspect of it that did not have his sympathy, and much of it his practical help. Living about two miles from the Meeting House, this journey was made on foot twice every Sunday in order to be present at the Meeting for Worship in the morning and the Adult School in the afternoon, except during the last twelve months, when owing to failing health he was only able to make the journey once. While his own Meeting had a first claim upon his affection, not infrequently would he visit Evesham and Littleton, spending the whole of his Sunday amongst Friends in these Meetings. He was greatly devoted to the week evening Bible Class, of which he was a constant attender, though many times his attendance must have been under difficult, if not trying circumstances :. dark nights, with defective eyesight, inclement weather, with bad roads. Yet these incidents seemed to have no weight with him whatever ; the joy of meeting with Friends in fellowship and Bible study seemed to outweigh any inconvenience or difficulty in getting to the Meeting House. His ministry amongst us was characterised by unswerving loyalty to our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. While he retained an open mind to new truth from any quarter, he shrank with positive pain from any view that even seemed to lessen the position and authority of Jesus Christ. In the year 1910 Badsey was made into a Preparative Meeting, and shortly after, Edwin Thorne accepted the difficult position of Clerk, which meant not only the arranging and carrying through of the business connected with the Meeting, but also the more difficult task of infusing the Friends' spirit and method of conducting their business amongst those to whom these methods were comparatively new. During the later years of his life he suffered much from eye trouble, all very patiently borne. About the time of the Quarterly Meeting held at Evesham last year, his eye being very much worse, he entered the Cottage Hospital at Evesham, and later went into the London Hospital, where it was found necessary to remove the eye. He returned to Wickhamford in November, and seemed to gather strength until Christmas, when a visit was paid to his son at Duffield, and it was

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

while staying here that the end came ; the extremely cold weather in January seemed too much after the strain on the heart by the operation, and he passed away on the 2nd February, 1914.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He worked as a Cocoa Manufacturer. Thorne & Co.. In Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

8-**Alfred Bleckly Thorne** was born in 1870 in Leeds, Yorkshire and died in 1922 at age 52.

Alfred married **Mary Ellen Doeg**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Thomas Edward Doeg**<sup>4</sup> and **Elizabeth Gillett**,<sup>4</sup> in 1895 in FMH Evesham. Mary was born in 1872 in 10 Bridge Street, Evesham, Worcestershire. They had three children: **Cyril Bleckly**, **Joan Gillett**, and **Cicely MacDonald**.

9-**Cyril Bleckly Thorne**<sup>46,118,139,150,170,171</sup> was born in 1896 in Brockley, Kent and died on 26 Nov 1961 in Paris, France. In hospital. at age 65.

General Notes: CYRIL B. THORNE (1911-13) was not included in the War-Time Service lists. He is working out a sentence of 112 days at Wormwood Scrubs. *Bootham magazine - December 1918*  
CYRIL B. THORNE (1911-13) has been released from prison and is now teaching at Stramongate. *Bootham magazine - April 1919*  
THORNE.— On 26th November, 1961, in hospital in Paris after a short illness, Cyril Bleckley Thorne (1911-13), aged 65 years

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1911-1913 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University College, London in 1914-1918.
- Miscellaneous: Imprisoned as a Conscientious Objector, 1918.
- He worked as a Schoolteacher, Friends' School Stramongate in 1919-1922 in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Master at Ackworth School in 1922-1928 in Pontefract, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Master at Thorne's House School from 1928 in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

Cyril married **Hilda Una Mary Harris**,<sup>46,170</sup> daughter of **Abner Henry Harris** and **Adeline**, on 4 Sep 1920 in Tottenham, London. Hilda was born in 1894 in Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire and died in 1942 in Hampstead, London at age 48.

Marriage Notes: THORNE-HARRIS.-On the 4th September, 1920, at Tottenham, Cyril Bleckly Thorne (1911-13), to Hilda Una Mary Harris , of Tottenham.

Cyril next married **Madeline Brosius**<sup>150</sup> in 1936. Madeline was born on 27 Feb 1915 and died in Mar 1995 in Rugby, Warwickshire at age 80. They had one son: **John Sebastian Macdonald**.

### 10-**John Sebastian Macdonald Thorne**

9-**Joan Gillett Thorne** was born on 23 Sep 1901 in Sandbach, Cheshire and died in 1983 at age 82.

Joan married **Ernest Thomas Polge**, son of **Henry Polge** and **Ella Fenning**, in 1923 in FMH Jordans, Buckinghamshire. Ernest was born in 1894 in Croydon, Surrey and died in 1980 at age 86. They had one son: **Ernest John Christopher**.

10-**Dr. Ernest John Christopher Polge**<sup>103,171,172,173,174</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1926 in Jordans, Buckinghamshire and died on 17 Aug 2006 at age 80.

General Notes: Christopher Polge achieved distinction at a remarkably early stage of his career in biological research. He made key discoveries when he was in his twenties, and his work was internationally acclaimed when only just into his thirties. His name will always be associated with the deep-freeze preservation of mammalian spermatozoa and the massive boost that this gave to a fledgling artificial insemination industry, especially for the breeding of dairy cattle. Even so, his research contributions were wide-ranging, and their long-term influence on agriculture, medicine and biotechnology cannot be overestimated. Recognition came from many directions, perhaps most significantly as the recipient of the Japan Prize for Science and Technology for Biological Production in 1992.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with FRS CBE.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He was educated at Bootham School 1940 To 1944 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Reading University 1944 To 1946.
- He worked as a Biological Research Scientist.

Ernest married **Olive Sylvia Kitson**, daughter of **Robert Kitson**. They had four children: **Jane Caroline**, **Christopher Mark**, **Nicholas David**, and **Katharine Ann**.

11-**Jane Caroline Polge**

11-**Dr. Christopher Mark Polge**

11-**Dr. Nicholas David Polge**

11-**Katharine Ann Polge**

9-**Cicely MacDonald Thorne** was born on 16 Jun 1908.

8-**Thorne** died in Died in Infancy.

8-**Thorne**

8-**Arthur Edwin Thorne**<sup>4</sup> was born on 24 Jun 1876 in 17 Richmond Villas, Seven Sisters Rd, London and died on 12 Oct 1950 in 185 Cheltenham Rd, Evesham at age 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Fruit Grower & Merchant of the Vale of Evesham.

Arthur married **Edith Annie Perkins**, daughter of **Frederick C. W. Perkins**. They had two children: **Harold** and **(No Given Name)**.

9-**Harold Thorne** was born in 1914.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to America.
- He had a residence in Haddon Heights, Camden, New Jersey.

9-**Thorne**

8-**Maud Mary Thorne** was born in 1879 in Kingston, Somerset.

8-**Edward Thorne** was born in 1881 in Taunton St. Andrews, Somerset.

7-**Sophia Dell**

Sophia married **Lewis Appleton**.

7-**Francis Dell**<sup>4,43,45,98</sup> was born on 4 Aug 1843 in Tottenham, London and died on 26 Mar 1925 in Holloway House, Sibford Gower, Oxfordshire at age 81.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Cork, County Cork, Ireland.
- He worked as a Baker in 1873-1885 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He had a residence in 1885-1909 in Walthamstow, London.
- He was a Quaker.

Francis married **Sarah Lamb**,<sup>4,43,45,98</sup> daughter of **Richard Holton Lamb**<sup>4,8</sup> and **Hannah Harris**,<sup>4,8</sup> on 22 Oct 1873 in FMH Sibford. Sarah was born in 1854 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire and died in 1941 at age 87. They had 13 children: **Eleanor Mary**, **Sarah E.**, **Francis William**, **Arthur Joseph**, **Emmeline**, **Rupert Lamb**, **Kathleen**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **Richard V.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was a Quaker.

8-**Eleanor Mary Dell**<sup>4,45</sup> was born on 14 Aug 1874 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1890-Jun 1891 in York, Yorkshire.
- She was a Quaker.

8-**Sarah E. Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1876 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

8-**Francis William Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1877 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

8-**Arthur Joseph Dell**<sup>4,43</sup> was born in Dec 1878 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire and died on 7 May 1880 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire at age 1.

8-**Emmeline Dell**<sup>4,43</sup> was born in Jan 1880 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire and died on 9 May 1880 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire.

8-**Rupert Lamb Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 11 Jul 1881 in Charlbury, Oxfordshire and died on 25 Oct 1945 in Los Angeles, California, USA at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Film actor.
- Miscellaneous: Naturalised American, 1917.

8-**Kathleen Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1885.

8-**Dell**

8-**Dell**

8-**Dell**

8-**Dell**

8-**Dell**

8-**Richard V. Dell**<sup>4,98</sup> was born in 1901 in Walthamstow, London and died on 16 Jul 1902 in Walthamstow, London at age 1.

7-**Augusta Dell**<sup>24,175</sup> was born on 5 Apr 1847.

Augusta married **Francis Williams**,<sup>24,175</sup> son of **John Williams**<sup>46</sup> and **Hannah Cooke**,<sup>46</sup> Francis was born in 1840. They had five children: **Edith Sophia**, **Frances Augusta**, **Rachel Louise**, **Berwyn Henry**, and **Dorothy B.**

8-**Edith Sophia Williams** was born on 5 Jun 1879.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

8-**Frances Augusta Williams**<sup>175</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1879 and died on 5 Mar 1881 in Birmingham, Warwickshire at age 1.

8-**Rachel Louise Williams** was born on 1 Jan 1883.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Sep 1898-Jul 1900 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Berwyn Henry Williams** was born on 1 Oct 1886.

8-**Dorothy B. Williams** was born in 1888.

6-**Maria Dell**<sup>4,93,176</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1806 in Earls Colne, Essex and died on 16 May 1848 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire at age 41.

Maria married **John Brown**,<sup>4,43,93,176,177</sup> son of **John Brown**<sup>93,177</sup> and **Susanna Wright**,<sup>177</sup> John was born on 10 Dec 1793 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died on 24 Sep 1880 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire at age 86. They had three children: **John**, **Susanna Maria**, and **Eliza**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer & Maltster in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire.

7-**John Brown**<sup>4,110,178</sup> was born on 21 May 1836 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died on 27 May 1900 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as an Apprenticed to Kitson & Hewitson of Leeds. In Leeds, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Farmer and Fruit grower in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

John married **Marianna Candler**,<sup>4,110</sup> daughter of **Lawrence Candler**<sup>4,97</sup> and **Susanna Philps**,<sup>4,97</sup> in 1864. Marianna was born in 1836 and died on 18 Jun 1917 in Wisbech, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire at age 81. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

8-**Brown**

8-**Brown**

7-**Susanna Maria Brown**<sup>176</sup> was born in 1838 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died in Jul 1926 at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School (Castlegate) in Aug 1852-Dec 1853 in York, Yorkshire.

Susanna married **Francis Johnson**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Robert Johnson**, in 1869. Francis was born on 3 Dec 1821 in Richhill, Co. Armagh, Ireland and died in 1890 in Scotland at age 69. They had six children: **Edith Maria**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, **(No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Commission agent in Dublin, Ireland.
- He worked as a Book-keeper in 1856 in Hulme, Manchester.
- He worked as a Tea dealer in 1861 in Southwark, London.
- He had a residence in 1861 in 14 Lowther Cottages, Holloway, London.
- He was a Quaker in 1868 in Westminster & Longford MM.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He had a residence in 1882 in East Dulwich, London.
- He was a Quaker in 1883 in Southwark MM.
- He had a residence in 1888 in Scotland.

8-**Edith Maria Johnson**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1874 and died in 1953 at age 79.

Edith married **Thomas Watson Armitage**<sup>4</sup> in 1902. Thomas was born in 1856 and died in 1927 at age 71. They had two children: **Dorothy Watson** and **Francis William**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a House Furnisher in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

9-**Dorothy Watson Armitage** was born in 1904, died on 1 Jul 1989 at age 85, and was buried in FBG Adel, Leeds.

9-**Francis William Armitage**<sup>102,179,180,181,182</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1906 in Crofton, Yorkshire and died in 1985 at age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1922-1924.

Francis married **Irene Letitia Wallis**<sup>102,179,180,181,182</sup> on 15 Aug 1936 in St. Andrew's the Great Church, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire. Irene was born on 5 Mar 1916 and died in Dec 2002 in Middlesbrough, Yorkshire at age 86. They had five children: **John Wallis**, **Judith Keren**, **Roger Thomas**, **Martin Paul**, and **Peter Frank**.

Marriage Notes: ARMITAGE-WALLIS.-On August 15th, at St. Andrew's the Great Church, Cambridge, Francis William Armitage (1922-4), to Irene Letitia Wallis.

### 10-**John Wallis Armitage**

John married **Susan MacKenzie**. They had two children: **Thomas James** and **William John**.

#### 11-**Thomas James Armitage**

#### 11-**William John Armitage**

### 10-**Judith Keren Armitage**

Judith married **Andrew Bernard**. They had three children: **Lucy**, **Jane**, and **Ruth**.

#### 11-**Lucy Bernard**

#### 11-**Jane Bernard**

#### 11-**Ruth Bernard**

### 10-**Roger Thomas Armitage**

Roger married **Shirley Stacey**. They had three children: **Wendy**, **Richard**, and **Carol**.

#### 11-**Wendy Armitage**

#### 11-**Richard Armitage**

#### 11-**Carol Armitage**

### 10-**Martin Paul Armitage**

Martin married **Rosemary Sarah Robson**, daughter of **Thomas Raymond Robson** and **Barbara Mildred Burrell**. They had two children: **James Leigh** and **Andrew**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

11-**James Leigh Armitage**

11-**Andrew Armitage**

10-**Peter Frank Armitage**

Peter married **Paula Coulson**.

8-**Johnson**

8-**Johnson**

8-**Johnson**

8-**Johnson**

8-**Johnson**

7-**Eliza Brown**<sup>176</sup> was born in 1842 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died on 4 Feb 1915 in Ashford, Kent at age 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School.
- She was educated at a private School in Lewes, East Sussex.
- She worked as a Superintendent of the Friends' School at Mountmellick 1884 To 1901 in Mountmellick, County Laois, Ireland.
- She had a residence in 1904 in Ashford, Kent.

6-**Charles Dell**<sup>4,21,35</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1808 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex and died on 2 Dec 1869 in Bluntisham, Earith, Huntingdonshire at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Farmer & Corn Merchant.

Charles married **Eliza Squire**,<sup>4,35</sup> daughter of **Lovell Squire**<sup>4,49,88,183,184</sup> and **Sarah Brown**,<sup>4,88,183,184</sup> in 1839. Eliza was born in 1812 in Earith, St. Ives, Cambridgeshire and died on 6 Feb 1881 in Winchmore Hill, London at age 69. They had one son: **Joseph Hagen**.

7-**Joseph Hagen Dell**<sup>4,51,147</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1840 in Chappel, Earls Colne, Essex, died on 1 Mar 1895 in Esthwaite How, Sawrey, Hawkshead, Cumbria at age 54, and was buried in FBG Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria. The cause of his death was Influenza.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant of Carlisle and then London.

Joseph married **Jessie White**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Edmund White**, in 1863 in FMH Westminster. Jessie was born in 1839 and died in 1873 at age 34. They had five children: **Charles Edward**, **Harold F.**, (**No Given Name**), (**No Given Name**), and (**No Given Name**).

8-**Charles Edward Dell**<sup>4,46</sup> was born in 1867 in Kensington, London and died in 1934 at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1879-1883 in York, Yorkshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He resided at 264 in Harrow Road, London.

8-**Harold F. Dell**<sup>4,147</sup> was born in 1871 and died on 20 Aug 1883 in Winchmore Hill, London at age 12.

8-**Dell**

8-**Dell**

8-**Dell**

Joseph next married **Emma Irvine**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Alexander Lodowick Irvine**, on 19 Apr 1877 in FMH Winchmore Hill. Emma was born in 1840, died on 5 Dec 1894 in London at age 54, and was buried in FBG Colthouse, Hawkshead, Cumbria. The cause of her death was Influenza.

6-**Joseph Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 30 May 1810 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex, died on 24 Apr 1812 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex at age 1, and was buried on 26 Apr 1812 in FBG Coggeshall.

6-**Richard Dell**<sup>4,97,98</sup> was born on 13 Feb 1812 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex and died on 20 Mar 1892 in "The Lodge", Upper Tooting Park, London at age 80.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Colne school, Ackworth school and Colchester.
- He worked as a Miller before 1843 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He worked as an Accountant in 1843-1879 in London.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant in 1879.
- He worked as a Quaker Minister.

Richard married **Alice Wood**<sup>4,98</sup> in 1845. Alice was born in 1816 and died on 25 Dec 1901 in "The Lodge", Upper Tooting Park, London at age 85. They had six children: **Bertha, Rose Alice, Cornelia, Alexander, Richard Latimer**, and **Louis**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She had a residence in Chelmsford, Essex.

7-**Bertha Dell**<sup>4,132</sup> was born in 1847 and died on 14 Mar 1919 in Wandsworth Common, London at age 72.

Bertha married **John Smeal**<sup>132</sup> on 22 Oct 1874 in FMH Westminster. John died before 1919.

7-**Rose Alice Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1849.

7-**Cornelia Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1850.

7-**Alexander Dell**<sup>4,166</sup> was born on 28 Feb 1854 in Tachbrook Street, Pimlico, London and died on 18 Aug 1921 in 431 North End Road, Walham Green, London at age 67.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Friends' School Stramongate in Kendal, Cumbria.
- He worked as a Corn Merchant of London. A founder of the Fulham YMCA.

Alexander married **Patience Emmeline Brown**,<sup>4,166</sup> daughter of **John Brown**, in 1879. Patience was born on 21 Jun 1854 in Painswick, Gloucestershire and died on 2 May 1916 in 431 North End Road, Walham Green, London at age 61. They had four children: **(No Given Name), John Alexander, Edith Agnes**, and **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Minister.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

### 8-Dell

**8-John Alexander Dell**<sup>4,46,174,185</sup> was born on 18 Nov 1881 in Upper Tooting, Surrey and died on 8 Mar 1964 in Horley, Surrey at age 82.

General Notes: DELL.-On 8th March, 1964, at his home at Horley, Surrey, John Alexander Dell, M.A., (Master at Bootham 1912-42), aged 82 years.

-----  
It is a great compliment to John Dell that the Editor of Bootham should ask his successor to write an appreciation of his life. It presupposes that his reputation as biologist and naturalist is not diluted in the eyes of the next generation, and that in his retirement he was so readily able to establish deep ties of friendship and understanding with someone who tried to carry on his good work. John Dell taught at Bootham from 1912 to 1942. His biology teaching was based on the firm foundations of taxonomy and comparative anatomy current at the turn of the century, but his insatiable interest in the organism as a living thing inevitably led him to a more dynamic study of the subject. His approach, be it to the dissection of a frog or the study of a buttercup, was essentially physiological and ecological; book knowledge was always secondary to experimentation and observation. Ideas gave rise to a wealth of ingenious, home-made apparatus; observations and deductions were always critically scientific and often completely ahead of their time. John was a true pioneer in biology and natural history as educational concepts. As a naturalist, John's all-enquiring mind and lust for understanding prevented his becoming a specialist, though in his retirement he turned more and more to the fascinating discipline of field geology. He was a near-expert in almost anything a boy might wish to study-and yet he so often said: 'That's interesting. I didn't know that' or 'I've never understood how it is that. ...' This was no mock humility. It was a comment on the natural limitation of one man's mind. When he was well over 70 John joined us on a week's field course in North Wales, and it was with some relief that I saw he had managed to walk all the way up the 'Pig' track to the summit of Snowdon. He had collected a rucksack full of geological specimens, and I was glad that he could take the train down to Llanberis. But not a bit of it. He borrowed an empty rucksack from a boy and filled that with more specimens as he walked down (carrying the other full rucksack on his back to make sure of its safe arrival). What a delight in recent years to have had John visiting the Masters' Common Room. How delicious to watch him reading Punch: the frown at a joke not properly understood, the bubbling chuckle, the sudden burst of laughter, or the paroxysm that left him helpless with tears of delight wetting his cheeks. And yet how equally delightful to get him talking. Every aspect of life entered his philosophy and analytic mind. Games he found difficult to appreciate since competition and the power of physical attainment were so foreign to his nature. Literature and art fascinated him and he was the last person to illustrate the narrow specialisation of the scientist: many a biology lesson unaccountably ended up in the realms of prehistory, anthropology or 18th century French literature. John Dell's youth coincided with the schism between Church and Science that developed after the publication of Darwin's theory of evolution. His Quaker faith at that time may have been temporarily diluted, only to be subsequently strengthened as he crystallised his thoughts and experiences. Neither a mystic nor a humanist, his faith was firmly founded: twenty years ago he wrote: 'A study of evolutionary processes would no doubt give a clue to the method by which any desired end could be attained, but to decide which of the many possible ends has the greatest value we must look for a standard derived from outside the process, and this is provided once and for all in the Christian revelation, whether derived from the Scriptural narrative or the Inner Light. Those of us fortunate enough to know John Dell will always remember him with admiration and warm affection. C.J.S.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Biology master, Bootham School in 1912-1942 in York, Yorkshire.

John married **Janet Kitching**,<sup>46,185</sup> daughter of **William Kitching**<sup>45,46,185,186</sup> and **Louisa Wilmot**,<sup>45,185</sup> on 30 Jun 1908 in FMH Clevedon. Janet was born on 28 Apr 1876 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died in Jun 1957 in Sussex at age 81. They had four children: **Muriel**, **John Percival**, **Evelyn**, and **Hugh Alexander**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Teacher at Sidcot School in Sidcot, Somerset.

**9-Muriel Dell** was born on 23 May 1910 in Bruton, Somerset and died in 1995 at age 85.

**9-John Percival Dell**<sup>185</sup> was born on 6 Jun 1913 in York, Yorkshire and died on 17 Jun 1913 in York, Yorkshire.

**9-Evelyn Dell** was born on 11 Jan 1915 in York, Yorkshire and died in Jul 2000 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire at age 85.

Evelyn married **Dennis James Trethewey** in 1947. Dennis was born on 25 Sep 1910 in Sculcoates, Kingston upon Hull, Yorkshire and died in Sep 2000 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire at age 90. They had two children: **Jennifer M.** and **John R.**

**10-Jennifer M. Trethewey**

**10-John R. Trethewey**

**9-Dr. Hugh Alexander Dell**<sup>46</sup> was born on 20 Jan 1920 in Bootham Crescent, York, Yorkshire and died in Sep 1986 at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Sibford School in 1829-1932 in Sibford, Banbury, Oxfordshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He was educated at Mount Junior School in 1925-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1932-1938 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at Imperial College, London.
- He worked as an Electrophysicist.

Hugh married **Queenie Pentecost** in 1946 in Surrey. Queenie was born on 6 Oct 1919 in West Ashford, Kent and died in 2006 at age 87. They had one son: **Jonathan Alexander**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Secretary to the Chief Technical Officer, Mullard Radio Valve Co. In London.

### 10-Jonathan Alexander Dell

Jonathan married **Christian E. H. Farrar**, daughter of **Innes N. Farrar** and **Joyce S. Henderson**. They had two children: **Rebecca Emma** and **Benjamin Innes**.

### 11-Rebecca Emma Dell

### 11-Benjamin Innes Dell

8-**Edith Agnes Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1887 and died in 1973 at age 86.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Corn merchnat of London, after her father's death.

### 8-Dell

7-**Richard Latimer Dell**<sup>4,151</sup> was born on 7 Mar 1852 and died on 19 Oct 1916 at age 64.

Richard married **Lilian Maria Headley**,<sup>151</sup> daughter of **Henry Headley**<sup>4,41,83,96,164,166,175,187,188</sup> and **Hannah Maria Burgess**,<sup>4,41,83,96,166,175,187,188</sup> on 11 Jul 1877 in Margate, Kent. Lilian was born in 1856 in Ashford, Kent and died on 3 Apr 1937 at age 81. They had five children: **John Christopher**, **Alice Lilian**, **Millicent**, **Bertram Latimer**, and **Margaret Burgess**.

8-**John Christopher Dell**<sup>46,119,170,189,190,191</sup> was born on 5 May 1878 in Kennington, Ashford, Kent and died on 8 Jul 1920 at age 42.

General Notes: DELL.--On the 8th July, 1920, at Ashford, John Christopher Dell, of Kennington, Ashford (1893), in his 43rd year.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1893 in York, Yorkshire.

John married **Violet Marjorie Cambridge**,<sup>46,119,189,190,191</sup> daughter of **Frederick Cambridge** and **Lucy Birch**, on 6 Apr 1907 in Croydon, Surrey. Violet was born in 1881 and died on 6 Feb 1954 at age 73. They had five children: **Elizabeth**, **Millicent Royston**, **Richard Christopher**, **Rosamund Sarah**, and **Christopher Cambridge**.

Marriage Notes: DELL-CAMBRIDGE.-On the 6th April, 1907, at Croydon, John Christopher Dell (1893-93), of Sanderstead, to Violet Marjorie, daughter of Frederick and Lucy Cambridge, of Croydon.

9-**Elizabeth Dell** was born in 1908.

9-**Millicent Royston Dell**<sup>189</sup> was born on 4 Dec 1911 in Sanderstead, Surrey and died in 1920 at age 9.

General Notes: DELL.-On the 4th December, 1911, at Sanderstead, to Violet Marjorie, wife of John Christopher Dell (1893), a daughter .

9-**Richard Christopher Dell**<sup>190</sup> was born on 26 May 1914 in 1 Upper Coombe Street, Croydon, Surrey.

General Notes: DELL.-On the 26th May, 1914, at 1 Upper Coombe Street, Croydon, Violet Marjorie (Cambridge), wife of John Christopher Dell (1893), a son, who was named Richard Christopher.

9-**Rosamund Sarah Dell** was born in 1917 and died in 1992 at age 75.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Rosamund married **Kenneth Harford Green**, son of **Harford Green**<sup>31,46,83,142</sup> and **Hannah Mary Headley**,<sup>31,46,83</sup> Kenneth was born on 10 Dec 1895 and died in May 1985 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 89. They had one son: **(No Given Name)**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Landscape Gardener.

### 10-Green

9-**Christopher Cambridge Dell**<sup>46,191</sup> was born on 13 Jan 1921 in Ashford, Kent. Born posthumously to his father. and died on 3 Jan 2007 at age 85.

General Notes: DELL.-On the 13th January, at Ashford, Kent, to Violet, wife of John Christopher Dell (1893), a son. Father deceased.

---

### Christopher Cambridge Dell - 1921-2007

Chris Dell, who died recently just 10 days before his 86th birthday, was well known in the minerals industry for his outstanding contributions to the science, practice and teaching of mineral processing. He was an ingenious inventor producing at least three major contributions: the Leeds flotation column, the Leeds laboratory flotation cell and a counter-current decantation column. These were supported by the NRDC and British coal who also tested the flotation column on a full-scale operation, whilst the lab cell proved to be widely popular for small-scale testwork. He was always coming up with new "wizard wheezes", many of which worked well. His philosophy for the design of flotation circuits was to keep it as simple and practical as possible using graphical techniques including release analysis, multi-component release analysis and timed batch tests. These techniques were thoroughly tested by several generations of his research students. He helped to develop the Applied Mineral Sciences degree (now Mineral Engineering) at Leeds University, introducing many of these methods into the course especially in the final year projects. Students received a thorough grounding in ways of assessing plant performance and lab testwork. He produced the manuscript of a book on this topic that unfortunately has never been published. He also taught practical subjects such as materials handling and solid/liquid separation. He acted as examinations co-ordinator for some years and departmental safety officer. He had an early concern for environmental matters. A good example of this was his investigation of the lead content of his garden soil and home-grown vegetables as a result of using compost from leaves fallen in the streets of Leeds.

Mr Dell was educated at University College School in London and graduated with a degree in Mining from the Royal School of Mines in 1941. He spent the remaining war years working on sights for low-level bombing at the Royal Aircraft Establishment in Farnborough. From 1946 to 1952 he worked at the Mufulira concentrator in the copper belt of Northern Rhodesia (now Zambia), acting as plant superintendent for a time. He then worked for several years at the Coal Research Establishment at Stoke Orchard, Gloucestershire, where he was a head of section. In 1959 he joined the Department of Mining at Leeds University as a lecturer becoming a senior lecturer in 1966. He was a Fellow of the Minerals Engineering Society and the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. Outside of technical matters, Chris was a keen gardener, producing particularly fine Delphiniums. He was a very talented oil painter of portraits and landscapes. He was also a fine singer, participating in several church choirs. After retirement he developed a keen interest in archaeology after finding a Roman well under his back kitchen in Aldeborough. He was also treasurer of the Yorkshire section of MENCAP for some years. These activities represent only a few of his many and varied interests

Chris Dell was very much a family man. He is survived by his widow, Diana, and a son and two daughters, another son having predeceased him. He was always popular with students and colleagues, helpful to those in need and tolerant and fair to all. He was gentle, modest and unassuming. He had a good sense of humour - perhaps a bit "school-boyish", making the odd, slightly risqué comment, particularly about nick-naming politicians he did not agree with. He will be greatly missed by all for his enthusiasm, encouragement and balanced outlook on life.

The affection and respect in which Chris was held was shown by the large numbers who gathered in Ripon Cathedral to bid him farewell.

*Nevill Rice, 21 Green Lane, Harrogate, North Yorkshire, HG2 9JP, U.K.*

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Minerals engineer.

Christopher married **Diana M. Homan** in 1949 in Aldershot, Hampshire. Diana was born in 1923 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. They had three children: **Andrew M., Philippa M., and Lesley J.**

### 10-Andrew M. Dell

### 10-Philippa M. Dell

### 10-Lesley J. Dell

8-**Alice Lilian Dell** was born in 1880 and died on 3 Aug 1957 at age 77.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1896-Dec 1896 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Millicent Dell** was born in 1882.

Millicent married **Frederick Royston Cambridge**, son of **Frederick Cambridge** and **Lucy Birch**.

8-**Bertram Latimer Dell**<sup>151</sup> was born in 1885 and died on 21 Dec 1890 in Croydon, Surrey at age 5.

8-**Margaret Burgess Dell** was born in 1892.

Margaret married **Harold Wilberforce Howe**.

7-**Louis Dell**<sup>4,166</sup> was born in 1857.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 16 Frewin Road, Wandsworth, London.

Louis married **Isabella Smith**. They had one son: **Louis Michael**.

8-**2nd Lieut. Louis Michael Dell**<sup>166</sup> was born in 1890, died on 14 Jul 1916 in Montauban, Somme, France. Killed in action at age 26, and was buried in Thiepval Memorial.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an officer of the 7th (Service) Battalion, The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry).

6-**Priscilla Dell**<sup>43,192</sup> was born on 15 Aug 1813 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex, died on 22 Oct 1879 in Croydon, Surrey at age 66, and was buried on 25 Oct 1879 in FBG Croydon.

Priscilla married **Oliver Noakes**,<sup>43,192</sup> son of **William Noakes** and **Ann**, on 6 Mar 1845 in FMH Earls Colne, Essex. Oliver was born on 10 Feb 1818 in Rochester, Kent, died on 11 Jun 1893 at age 75, and was buried on 15 Jun 1893 in FBG Croydon. They had three children: **William Henry**, **Alfred**, and **Henry**.

7-**William Henry Noakes** was born on 19 Mar 1846 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

7-**Alfred Noakes** was born on 5 Apr 1848 in Birmingham, Warwickshire.

7-**Henry Noakes**<sup>132,192</sup> was born on 30 Apr 1850 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire and died on 1 Jun 1902 in 11 Stevenson Drive, Langside, Glasgow at age 52.

General Notes: He had a residence in 1851 in 44 Bromsgrove St, St Martins, Birmingham, Warwickshire.

He was educated from 1860 to 1864 in Ackworth.

He worked as a scholar in 1861 in Ackworth School, Ackworth, Yorkshire.

He worked as an ironmonger's assistant in 1871 in 43 Queens Rd, Croydon, Surrey.

He worked as a commercial traveller in 1881 in 64 St James Rd, Croydon, Surrey.

He worked as an ironmonger, employer in 1891 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon.

He worked as a commercial traveller in 1901 in 644 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.

He had a residence in 1902 in Glasgow.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1851 in 44 Bromsgrove Street, St Martins, Birmingham, Warwickshire.
- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1860-1864.
- He worked as an Ironmonger & Commercial Traveller.

Henry married **Ellen Priscilla Nickalls**,<sup>132,192</sup> daughter of **Thomas Nickalls**<sup>15,95,144,192,193,194,195</sup> and **Eliza Pollard**,<sup>95,144,192,193,195</sup> on 7 Dec 1881 in FMH Ashford, Kent. Ellen was born on 23 May 1854 in Reigate, Surrey and died on 20 Oct 1934 in 1048 Pollockshaws Road, Glasgow at age 80. They had nine children: **Ellen Priscilla**, **Oliver Hagen**, **Henry James**, **Phoebe Hilda**,

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

**William Benjamin, Alfred Smith, Eliza Mary, Thomas Reginald, and Frederick.**

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Croydon School.
- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1864-1869.
- She worked as a Post office clerk in 1871 in Reigate, Surrey.

**8-ElLEN Priscilla Noakes**<sup>95,192</sup> was born in 1883 in Carrick on Suir, Ireland and died on 29 May 1937 in 1048 Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow at age 54.

General Notes: She had a residence in 1891 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon.

She was educated from 1893 to 1896 in Ackworth.

She had a residence from 1893 to 1896 in Barnstaple, Devon.

She worked as a mother's help in 1901 in Summahill Cottage, Bothwell, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

She worked as a companion [to Bertha D. Smeal] in 1911 in 50 Lyford Rd, Wandsworth Common, London

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1893-1896.

**8-Oliver Hagen Noakes**<sup>192</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1883 in Main Street, Carrick On Suir, Ireland and died after 1911.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1893-1897.
- He worked as an Electrical engineer in London.

Oliver married **Millie Randall**.

**8-Henry James Noakes**<sup>192</sup> was born on 19 Jun 1885 in Barnstaple, Devon and died after 1901.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1894-1897.
- He worked as a Grocer's assistant in 1901 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland.
- He had a residence in 1901 in 644 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.

**8-Phoebe Hilda Noakes**<sup>95,192</sup> was born in Oct 1886 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon and died after 1901.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Ackworth School in 1900.
- She resided at Mothers' helper in 1901 in 644 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow.

**8-William Benjamin Noakes**<sup>95</sup> was born on 1 Oct 1887 in Barnstaple, Devon and died about 1955 about age 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School in 1901.
- He worked as a Print compositor in 1911 in London.
- He had a residence in 1911 in 54 Loughborough Park, East Brixton, Lambeth, London.

William married **Kathleen Ellen**. They had one son: **Frederick Walter**.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

9-**Sergeant Frederick Walter Noakes** was born in 1917, died on 11 Sep 1940 in Belgium. Killed In Action. at age 23, and was buried in Oostende New Communal Cemetery, Belgium. Grave 9.3.31-33.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Royal Air Force gunner.

William next married **Doris M. W. North**. They had one daughter: **Betty J.**

9-**Betty J. Noakes**

Betty married **Ronald T. Cummings**.

8-**Alfred Smith Noakes**<sup>192</sup> was born on 21 Sep 1888 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon and died after 1926.

Alfred married **Jessie Rodger Nicholson**.

8-**Eliza Mary Noakes**<sup>192</sup> was born on 16 Dec 1889 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon and died after 1901.

8-**Thomas Reginald Noakes**<sup>192</sup> was born on 22 Aug 1891 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon and died on 25 Apr 1892 in 76 High Street, Barnstaple, Devon.

8-**Frederick Noakes**<sup>95,132</sup> was born in 1895 in Barnstaple, Devon, died on 20 Jul 1916 in Somme, France. Killed in action at age 21, and was buried in Thiepval Memorial. Pier & Face 4 D2.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lance Corporal with The 5th Battalion Cameronians. (Scottish Rifles).

6-**Joseph Dell**<sup>4,15,196</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1816 in Chalkney Mill, Earls Colne, Essex and died on 9 Aug 1886 in Stoke Newington, London at age 70.

Joseph married **Ellen Amelia Reynolds**,<sup>4,15,196</sup> daughter of **Robert Henry Reynolds**<sup>4,197</sup> and **Ann Matthews**. Ellen was born on 2 Dec 1821 in Gloucester Road, Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 26 Dec 1885 in Stoke Newington, London at age 64. They had six children: **Martha, Anna Maria, Amelia, Ada Mary, Emily Jane, and Ellen Josephine**.

7-**Martha Dell** was born on 7 May 1846 in Dudley, Staffordshire.

Martha married **Godfrey Layton**. They had five children: **Ellen Mary, Emily, Fanny, Godfrey, and Ada Mary**.

8-**Ellen Mary Layton** was born on 9 Nov 1872.

8-**Emily Layton** was born on 13 Jul 1875.

8-**Fanny Layton** was born on 14 Sep 1877.

8-**Godfrey Layton** was born on 26 Jul 1881.

8-**Ada Mary Layton** was born on 25 May 1883.

7-**Anna Maria Dell** was born on 17 Nov 1849 in Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

7-**Amelia Dell**<sup>4,110</sup> was born in 1851 and died on 14 May 1917 in Malton, Yorkshire at age 66.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Jun 1869-Jun 1871 in York, Yorkshire.

Amelia married **William Rowntree**,<sup>4,110,198,199</sup> son of **William Rowntree**<sup>4,15,39,198</sup> and **Ann Cooke**,<sup>4,15,39,198</sup> on 18 Jun 1874 in FMH Winchmore Hill. William was born on 21 Jul 1843 in Kirkstall, Leeds, Yorkshire and died on 24 May 1888 in Sheffield, Yorkshire at age 44. They had three children: **Joseph Dell, Albert, and Amy**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Grocer of York in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Commission agent in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

8-**Joseph Dell Rowntree**<sup>4</sup> was born on 17 Jan 1880 in Bradford, Yorkshire and died on 16 Apr 1963 in Scarborough, Yorkshire at age 83.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.
- He was educated at Master Grocer in Malton, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a member of the Friends Ambulance Unit in 1916-1918.

Joseph married **Elsie Maud Leefe**, daughter of **Benjamin Leefe**<sup>4</sup> and **Sarah Ann Good**, on 17 Jul 1913 in Malton, Yorkshire. Elsie was born on 26 Nov 1885 in Malton, Yorkshire. They had two children: **William Keith** and **Ruth Dell**.

9-**William Keith Rowntree**

9-**Ruth Dell Rowntree**

8-**Albert Rowntree**<sup>4</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1881 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

8-**Amy Rowntree**<sup>4</sup> was born on 26 Oct 1883 and died in 1964 at age 81.

Amy married **Kenneth Mortimer Angus**, son of **Prof. John Mortimer Angus** and **Mabel Septima Harris**, on 12 Sep 1912 in FMH Malton. Kenneth was born in 1884 in Aberystwith, Cardiganshire and died in 1962 at age 78. They had four children: **Margaret Dell**, **Ralph Gurney**, **Martin**, and **Mabel**.

General Notes: NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the undersigned, Henry Vigurs Harris, George Rende Harris, Leonard Harris and Kenneth Mortimer Angus, carrying on business as House Decorators Picture Dealers and Print Sellers, Artists' Colourmen, House Furnishers and Dealers in Fancy Goods, at 70, George Street, 2 and 3, George Lane and Kirkby Yard, Endsleigh Place, in the city

of Plymouth, under the style or firm of HARRIS & SONS, was dissolved .as and from the ninth day of May, 1935, by mutual consent so far as concerns the said Kenneth Mortimer Angus, who retires from the said firm. All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid respectively by the said Henry Vigurs Harris

George Rendel Harris .and Leonard Harris, by whom the business will in future be carried on.- Dated the eighteenth day of May, 1935.

H. VIGURS HARRIS.

G. RENDEL HARRIS.

LEONARD HARRIS.

KENNETH M. ANGUS.

9-**Margaret Dell Angus**

9-**Ralph Gurney Angus** was born on 6 Oct 1916 and died in 1973 in Lambeth, London at age 57.

9-**Martin Angus**

9-**Mabel Angus**

7-**Ada Mary Dell**<sup>15</sup> was born on 7 May 1854 and died on 16 May 1884 in Stoke Newington, London at age 30.

7-**Emily Jane Dell** was born on 13 Apr 1856 and died on 8 Dec 1945 in Folkestone, Kent at age 89.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Aug 1873-Jun 1874 in York, Yorkshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Emily married **Robert Henry Marsh**, son of **Robert Marsh**<sup>21,61,200,201,202</sup> and **Ann Robinson**,<sup>200,202</sup> on 21 Jul 1880 in FMH Stoke Newington. Robert was born on 29 Jan 1856 in Luton, Bedfordshire. They had two children: **Robert Lawrence** and **Emily Beatrice**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated in 1891 in Theydon Garnon, Essex.

**8-Robert Lawrence Marsh**<sup>121,148,190,203,204</sup> was born on 28 May 1884 in Ackworth, Pontefract, Yorkshire and died on 23 Sep 1955 at age 71.

General Notes: MARSH.-On 23rd September, 1955, Robert Lawrence Marsh (1889-1902), aged 71 years

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1899-1902 in York, Yorkshire.
- He had a residence in Ingleside, Epping, Essex.
- He was educated at Victoria University, Manchester.
- He worked as an Accountant, Partner in R. H. Marsh & Co. In 1935 in Ethelburga House, 91-93 Bishopsgate Street, London.

Robert married **Kathleen Hamilton**<sup>121,148,190,203</sup> on 25 Apr 1911 in Hampstead, London. Kathleen was born in 1888 in Ambergate. They had three children: **Robert Edward**, **Richard Hamilton**, and **Barbara**.

Marriage Notes: MARSH-HAMILTON.-On the 25th April, 1911, at Hampstead, London, Robert Lawrence Marsh, M.Sc. (1899-1902), of Ingleside, Epping, to Kittie Hamilton, of Ambergate.

**9-Robert Edward Marsh**<sup>46,121,205,206</sup> was born on 10 Mar 1912 in Ingleside, Epping, Essex and died in 1970 at age 58.

General Notes: MARSH.-On the 10th March, 1912, at Ingleside, Epping, Kittie (the wife of R. Lawrence Marsh (1899-1902), a son, who was named Robert Edward.

Robert E. Marsh, 44 Northwold Drive, Saxonwold, Johannesburg— reports that he is continuously travelling around the Union in Portuguese East Africa and the Rhodesias in the capacity of Sales Director of A. J. North & Co. *Bootham. May 1951*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Friend's School Saffron Walden in 1923-1926 in Saffron Walden, Essex.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1926-1929 in York, Yorkshire.
- He was educated at University Tutorial College in 1929-1930.
- He worked as a Company Director of Wholesale Chemists in 1935 in London.
- He resided at 4 Gordon House in 1935 in 37 Welbeck Street, London.

Robert married **Thera Olive North**. They had one son: **Robert Christie**.

### 10-Robert Christie Marsh

**9-Richard Hamilton Marsh**<sup>46,190</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1914 in St. Ernan's, Fuller's Road, South Woodford, Essex.

General Notes: MARSH.-On the 1st June, 1914, at St. Ernan's, Fuller's Road, South Woodford, Essex, Kittie (Hamilton), wife of Robert Lawrence Marsh (1899-1902), a son, who was named Richard Hamilton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at The Friends' School, Saffron Walden in 1925-1928 in Saffron Walden, Essex.
- He was educated at Bootham School in 1928-1932 in York, Yorkshire.
- He resided at 4 Gordon House in 1935 in 37 Welbeck Street, London.
- He was educated at Student at British Launderers Research Laboratory.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

9-**Barbara Marsh**<sup>148</sup> was born on 5 Aug 1915 in Bowlands Meadow, Theydon Bois, Essex.

General Notes: MARSH.-On the 5th August , 1915, at Bowlands Meadow, Theydon Bois, Kittie, wife of R. Lawrence Marsh (1889- 1902), a daughter , who was named Barbara.

8-**Emily Beatrice Marsh** was born on 18 Aug 1887 in Epping, Essex and died on 7 May 1931 at age 43.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in 1901-1903 in York, Yorkshire.

7-**Ellen Josephine Dell**<sup>110</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1860 and died on 6 Sep 1940 in Margate, Kent at age 79.

Ellen married **William Henry Brown**<sup>110,207</sup> on 9 Jun 1887 in FMH Epping. William was born on 24 May 1859 in Halstead, Essex and died on 11 Feb 1903 in York, Yorkshire at age 43. They had one son: **Edward Dell**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1872-1876 in York, Yorkshire.

8-**Edward Dell Brown**<sup>110</sup> was born in 1896 and died on 18 Aug 1917 in Passchendaele. Killed in Action at age 21.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth School.

5-**Robert Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 12 Apr 1778 in London and died on 25 Dec 1840 in Colchester, Essex at age 62.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Miller of Witham, Essex. By 1835, of Colchester.

Robert married **Mary Barton**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **James Barton** and **Alice**, in 1806. Mary was born in 1786 and died in 1838 at age 52. They had nine children: **Barton, Harriet, Caroline, Lucy, Isaac, Harriet, George, (No Given Name)**, and **(No Given Name)**.

6-**Barton Dell**<sup>4,76,196</sup> was born on 18 Jun 1807 in Witham, Essex, died on 24 Feb 1886 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 78, and was buried on 27 Feb 1886 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Master at Sidcot School for 18 years.

Barton married **Sarah Batt**,<sup>4,76</sup> daughter of **William Batt**<sup>80</sup> and **Mary Lamley**, on 16 Jun 1835 in Bristol, Gloucestershire. Sarah was born on 3 Jun 1809 in Maidenhead, Berkshire and died on 8 Mar 1890 in Redland, Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 80.

6-**Harriet Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1809 in Witham, Essex.

6-**Caroline Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 2 Aug 1810 in Witham, Essex.

6-**Lucy Dell**<sup>4,70</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1812 in Colchester, Essex and died on 3 Nov 1886 in Stoke Newington, London at age 74.

6-**Isaac Dell**<sup>4,88,99</sup> was born on 28 Apr 1813 in Colchester, Essex and died on 6 Feb 1898 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 84.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Watch & Clockmaker, Dell Brothers in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

Isaac married **Mary**.<sup>88,96</sup> Mary was born in 1824 and died on 13 Jun 1885 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 61. They had five children: **Lucy M., Margaret, John, Alice**, and **Emily**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They had a residence in 23 Exeter Buildings, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Lucy M. Dell**<sup>99</sup> was born in 1843 and died on 31 Jan 1898 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 55.

7-**Margaret Dell**<sup>88</sup> was born in 1844 in Bristol, Gloucestershire and died on 8 Dec 1860 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 16.

7-**John Dell** was born in 1845 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Alice Dell** was born in 1847 in Bristol, Gloucestershire.

7-**Emily Dell** was born in 1848 in Clifton, Bristol, Gloucestershire.

6-**Harriet Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 19 May 1815 in Colchester, Essex.

6-**George Dell**<sup>4</sup> was born on 16 Feb 1817 in Colchester, Essex.

6-**Dell** died in Died in Infancy.

6-**Dell**<sup>4</sup> died in Died in Infancy.

5-**Christiana Dell**

5-**Richard Latimer Dell**.<sup>4</sup>

5-**Dell**

4-**Simeon Warner Hagen**<sup>1,4,208</sup> was born on 24 Sep 1751 in Tooley Street, Southwark, London and died on 17 Apr 1812 in Stanwell, Middlesex at age 60.

General Notes: This is a very uncertain line. I draw upon Ted Millgan's expertise inasmuch as I accept that SWH is the son of SH. My uncertainty however lies in the context of information provided by Jane Barber... see e-mails Aug. 2010. I add her lines above SH but need clarification. CEGP

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Skinner & Miller in Stanwell, Middlesex.

Simeon married **Ann Dell**, daughter of **George Dell** and **Katharine**, on 23 Dec 1774 in FMH Southwark. Ann was born on 6 Nov 1755 and died in 1781 at age 26. They had four children: **Simeon Warner, Ann, George**, and **Catherine**.

5-**Simeon Warner Hagen**<sup>209</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1776 and died on 6 May 1833 in Staines, Middlesex at age 56.

Simeon married **Mary Cooley** on 6 Jun 1803 in Great Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire. Mary was born in 1779. They had one son: **Charles**.

6-**Charles Hagen** was born in 1804 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died in 1870 at age 66.

5-**Ann Hagen** was born in 1777.

Ann married **William Brown**, son of **Alexander Brown** and **Ann**. They had two children: **Alfred** and **Mary Ann**.

6-**Alfred Brown**<sup>210</sup> was born on 25 Dec 1809 in Hanwell, Brentford, Middlesex and died on 21 Jan 1871 in River Street, Canonbury, London at age 61.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Baker, Skinner, Paper Stainer & Umbrella Maker.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Alfred married **Anna Harrison**,<sup>210</sup> daughter of **Barnard Harrison**<sup>4</sup> and **Mary Ludgater**,<sup>4</sup> on 17 Jul 1832 in FMH Devonshire House. Anna was born in 1811 in Spitalfields, London and died on 23 Feb 1893 in Hammersmith, London at age 82. They had one daughter: **Mary Ann**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Quaker Elder.

### 7-Mary Ann Brown

Mary married **Henry Thomas Bayes**,<sup>80,147,210</sup> son of **Thomas Bayes** and **Mary Anne**, on 6 Nov 1872 in FMH Holloway, London. Henry was born on 15 Apr 1829 in Crownthorpe, Norfolk and died on 8 Jul 1883 in Hammersmith, London at age 54. They had one son: **Alfred Henry**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Accountant in Stoke Newington, London.

8-**Alfred Henry Bayes** was born in 1873.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.

Alfred married **Rosamond Anne Southall**, daughter of **William Southall**<sup>4,32,44,188,196</sup> and **Anne Elizabeth Bourn**,<sup>32</sup>

6-**Mary Ann Brown** was born on 22 Sep 1808.

5-**George Hagen** was born in 1778 and died in 1852 in Addison, Vermont at age 74.

5-**Catherine Hagen**<sup>211</sup> was born in 1781 and died on 31 Jul 1842 in London at age 61. She had no known marriage and no known children.

Simeon next married **Mary Ashby**,<sup>1,4,208</sup> daughter of **Thomas Ashby**<sup>4,212</sup> and **Hannah Wickens**,<sup>4,212</sup> on 29 Apr 1784 in FMH Longford, Staines. Mary was born on 16 Jan 1758 in Staines, Middlesex and died in 1819 in Stanwell, Middlesex at age 61. They had six children: **George, Thomas, Hannah, Benjamin Olive, Mary**, and **Catharine**.

5-**George Hagen**<sup>1</sup> was born on 19 Sep 1786 in Stanwell, Middlesex, died on 18 Apr 1852 in Ferrisburgh, Vermont, USA at age 65, and was buried in FBG Ferrisburgh.

General Notes: On his death, he left his mill to his nephews Samuel and George Miles who were also resident in Vermont.

Noted events in his life were:

- He emigrated to America about 1841.
- He worked as a Grist-miller in 1843-1852 in Ferrisburgh, Vermont, USA.

5-**Thomas Hagen**<sup>1,17,21,213</sup> was born in 1788 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 23 Mar 1870 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Quaker Elder.

Thomas married **Rachel Spence**,<sup>1,17,213</sup> daughter of **Robert Spence**<sup>192,214</sup> and **Sarah Walker**,<sup>192,214</sup> in 1819 in Durham. Rachel was born on 24 Sep 1790 in Hartwith, Kirby Malzard and died on 11 Oct 1856 in Carlisle, Cumbria at age 66. They had two children: **Sarah** and **Robert Spence**.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at York Quarterly Meeting, Girls School. (Later became The Mount School) in 1807 in York, Yorkshire.

6-**Sarah Hagen**<sup>1,46,93,162,192,213</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1820 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 9 Sep 1878 in South Shields, County Durham at age 58.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

General Notes: Of Earls Court, Kensington

Sarah married **Robert Spence**,<sup>1,4,6,81,93,162,192,213</sup> son of **Robert Spence**<sup>1,4,23,69,73,213,215,216</sup> and **Mary Foster**,<sup>1,4,23,69,192,213</sup> on 2 Jun 1842 in Kensington Registry Office. Robert was born on 12 Dec 1817 in Howard Street, North Shields, Northumberland and died on 9 Aug 1890 in Rosella Place, North Shields, Northumberland at age 72. They had seven children: **Sarah, Robert, Edward Hagen, Charles James, Rachel, Alfred Thomas**, and **(No Given Name)**.

General Notes: In 1859, Robert joined the new private bank of Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease & Spence, of which he was founding partner.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1829-1832 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker. Partner in Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease & Spence. On 14 Mar 1859 in St. Nicholas Square, Newcastle Upon Tyne.

7-**Sarah Spence**<sup>23,46,192,217</sup> was born on 6 Mar 1843 in North Shields, Northumberland, died on 23 Oct 1875 in Croydon, Surrey at age 32, and was buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Croydon.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at The Mount School in Mar 1858-Dec 1859 in York, Yorkshire.

Sarah married **Francis Thompson**,<sup>23,46,112,217,218</sup> son of **Francis Thompson**<sup>9,17,217</sup> and **Susan Morris Longstreth**,<sup>9,17,217</sup> on 18 Feb 1869. Francis was born on 4 Oct 1837 in Higher Broughton, Manchester and died on 18 Mar 1923 in Hayling Park Road, Croydon, Surrey at age 85.

General Notes: THOMPSON.-On March 18th, at Croydon, Francis Thompson (1852-3), aged 86 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1852-1853 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Tea Broker in Croydon, Surrey.
- He worked as a Member of Croydon Town Council in 1887-1903 in Croydon, Surrey.
- He resided at Eversley, Haling Park Road in Croydon, Surrey.

7-**Robert Spence**<sup>192</sup> was born on 26 Apr 1845 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 26 May 1853 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 8.

7-**Edward Hagen Spence**<sup>93,192</sup> was born on 18 Jan 1847 in Falmouth, Cornwall and died on 29 Jan 1848 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 1.

7-**Charles James Spence**<sup>38,81,192,219</sup> was born on 20 Nov 1848 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 8 Oct 1905 in South Preston Lodge, North Shields, Northumberland at age 56.

General Notes: After his education at Bootham School, he entered the Newcastle bank of, Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease & Spence. SPENCE.-On the 8th October, 1905, Charles James Spence (1861-5), of North Shields, aged 56 years. -----

The stranger possessed of an enquiring mind who studies the arrangement of school life at Bootham is struck with the vigour with which the boys pursue their various hobbies during out of school hours. Forty years ago the late Sir Joshua Fitch commented on the prominence given to the pursuit of science and natural history, and it is common knowledge that the school's Natural History Society is the oldest of its kind in existence. The wise policy of hobby-making never bore worthier fruit than in the work of the late Charles James Spence, who for four and a half years was a scholar in John Ford's time, and whose skill in water-colour painting received the encouragement and assistance of Edwin Moore, of whom he always spoke in terms of warm regard. The singularly choice collection of water-colour drawings and etchings selected from the vast quantity of fine work he left behind him, arranged by his eldest son, Robert Spence, and shown in the Academy of Arts, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, came as a glad surprise even to many of those who were privileged to know him intimately : for he was a man who shrank from publicity, though he never failed in the performance of what he felt to be his duty, even if, as sometimes was the case, it jarred on his highly strung and sensitive nature. In looking around the walls on the exquisite collection of n g water-colour sketches and 57 etchings, one regretted that all old York Scholars had not the same privilege. It seemed a fitting tribute to his favourite leisure pursuit, and enabled one to realize how deep the pleasure of his art must have been from boyhood in the making of such delightful transcripts of nature. Norway, Switzerland, Ireland, some of the choicest of Italian scenes, and above all the North Country- on all he levied toll, and with unvarying success. One noticed with pleasure three etchings of Bootham, which were reproduced in the sketch of the history of the School written by John Stephenson Rowntree, and read at the Jubilee Commemoration Meeting, January 30th, 1879. Another group of etchings was of special local interest , being the beautiful series of scenes on the line of the Roman Wall , published in the handbook written by the late Dr. John Collingwood Bruce, F.S.A. Charles James Spence was a man with many- sided gifts. As a banker, he held a high place in the esteem of the commercial community of the busy city of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in which his business hours were spent . As an Antiquary, his labours as one of the curators of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne were keenly appreciated by those who knew the wide and accurate range of his knowledge. As chairman of the Free Library Committee in his native town of North Shields, and as Honorary Treasurer of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle- upon-Tyne, he rendered valuable aid, for he was a keen lover of interesting books and manuscripts. He was the owner, among other treasures, of George Fox's

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Journal, which his eldest son, Robert Spence, has lent on certain conditions to the Devonshire House Library of the Society of Friends. For the breezy conflicts of political life he had no great liking, but his life-long attachment to Liberal institutions and principles induced him to perform most effective, if sometimes unseen, service for the party. To those who knew him intimately it was a delightful nature that was revealed: a keen sense of humour, a fine sympathy with and consideration for others, a deeply rooted dislike of anything mean or pretentious. All these characteristics and many others earned, and will preserve for him, the "grand old name of gentleman."

*PERCY CORDER. in Bootham magazine, September 1906*

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1861-1865 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Banker of North Shields & Tynemouth. Collector of Quaker ephemera.
- He worked as a Chairman of Tynemouth Public Library.
- He worked as a Chairman Newcastle School of Art.

Charles married **Alice Clibborn**,<sup>220</sup> daughter of **Barclay Clibborn**<sup>50,53,221</sup> and **Elizabeth Cherry**,<sup>50,221</sup> on 31 Aug 1870 in Birkenhead, Cheshire. Alice was born in 1844 in Liverpool and died in 1895 at age 51. They had four children: **Robert, Philip, Sarah, and Gilbert**.

**8-Robert Spence**<sup>220</sup> was born in 1871 in Tynemouth, Northumberland and died on 22 May 1964 at age 93.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Artist and illustrator of later copies of George Fox's journal.

**8-Philip Spence** was born in 1874 in Tynemouth, Northumberland and died on 1 Jun 1945 in Low Fell, Gateshead, County Durham at age 71.

Philip married **Alice Edith Spence**, daughter of **Joseph Shewell Spence**<sup>46,110,192</sup> and **Alice Mary Marshall**, on 12 Dec 1905 in Stephenson Street Congregational Church, North Shields, Northumberland. Alice was born on 5 Dec 1881 in North Shields, Northumberland and died on 29 Jul 1959 in Low Fell, Gateshead, County Durham at age 77. They had three children: **Alice Rachel, Charles Clibborn, and Tristram Foster**.

**9-Alice Rachel Spence** was born in 1907 in Gateshead, County Durham and died in 1991 at age 84.

**9-Charles Clibborn Spence** was born in 1907 in Gateshead, County Durham and died in 1994 at age 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Chartered Accountant.

**9-Lieut. Tristram Foster Spence RN** was born in 1910 in Gateshead, County Durham, died on 24 May 1941 in Battle of Denmark Strait at age 31, and was buried in Portsmouth Naval Memorial, Panel 45, Column 2.

General Notes: LIEUT. TRISTRAM FOSTER SPENCE, B.Sc., R.N., received his education at Felsted School and Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, graduating B.Sc. at Durham University. After serving his apprenticeship from 1929 to 1934 with Messrs. Swan, Hunter and Wigham Richardson and Company, Ltd., where he gained experience in the general construction of marine engines and engine rooms, he was appointed engineer and designer to the Internal Heating Company at Wingate, Co. Durham, where he was engaged on the investigation of the Morgan process of low-temperature coal carbonization, and on the design, construction, and erection of all plant connected therewith.

Mr. Spence remained with this firm from 1934 until 1940 and during that period he was also responsible for the design and construction of a 7-ton per diem Morgan low-temperature coal carbonizing retort and for the erection of all gas-washing and cooling equipment. He was elected a Graduate of the Institution in 1938 and was transferred to Associate Membership in the same year.

In 1940 he obtained a commission as sub-lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. Subsequently he was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, R.N. His death in action on HMS Hood, on 24th May 1941, cut short a career of great promise.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Felsted School in Felsted, Essex.
- He was educated at University of Durham.



## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Navy, serving on HMS Hood.

8-**Sarah Spence**<sup>45</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1880 in North Shields, Northumberland and died in 1969 at age 89.

Sarah married **Capt. Guy Clephan**,<sup>46,48</sup> son of **Capt. Robert Coltman Clephan** and **Elizabeth Spence**,<sup>192</sup> on 18 Aug 1910. Guy was born on 5 Nov 1888 in Birtley, County Durham and died in 1980 in Northumberland at age 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Bootham School in 1902-1904 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Mining Engineer & Colliery Agent.
- He had a residence in Monkseaton, Northumberland.
- Miscellaneous: Member of the Royal Northumberland Yacht Club.
- He worked as an Officer of the Royal Artillery in 1916.

8-**Gilbert Spence**<sup>98</sup> was born in 1876 and died on 19 Mar 1902 in North Shields, Northumberland at age 26.

Charles next married **Alice Mary Georgette Weiss** in 1899. Alice was born in 1868 in Germany and died in 1914 at age 46.

7-**Rachel Spence**<sup>192</sup> was born on 25 Sep 1850<sup>213</sup> and died in 1863 at age 13.

7-**Alfred Thomas Spence**<sup>192</sup> was born on 5 Jun 1854 in South Shields and died on 21 Aug 1854 in South Shields.

7-**Spence**<sup>192</sup> was born in 1853 and died in 1853.

6-**Robert Spence Hagen** was born on 6 Aug 1822 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 23 Jul 1853 at age 30.

5-**Hannah Hagen**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Dec 1789 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 30 Aug 1839 at age 49.

Hannah married **Joseph Woolley**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Isaac Woolley** and **Christiana**, in 1811. Joseph was born on 17 Aug 1779 in Loughborough, Leicestershire and died on 23 Nov 1847 in Blythe, Nottinghamshire at age 68. They had seven children: **Mary, Thomas, Joseph, Hannah, Eliza, George Hagen**, and **Emma**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Fellmonger of Blyth, Worksop.

6-**Mary Woolley**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1812 in Nottinghamshire.

6-**Thomas Woolley**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1813 in Nottinghamshire.

6-**Joseph Woolley**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1815 in Nottinghamshire.

6-**Hannah Woolley**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1818 in Nottinghamshire.

6-**Eliza Woolley**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1822 in Nottinghamshire.

6-**George Hagen Woolley**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1825 in Nottinghamshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Ackworth.

6-**Emma Woolley**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1827 in Nottinghamshire.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

5-**Benjamin Olive Hagen**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Jun 1791 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 7 Feb 1877 in Stourbridge, Worcestershire at age 85.

Benjamin married **Henrietta Barbara Tyson**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Rev. William Tyson** and **Alicia Anne Davenport**,<sup>1</sup> on 1 Sep 1818 in Ratcliffe On Trent. Henrietta was born in 1791 and was christened on 2 Mar 1791 in Lincoln, Lincolnshire. They had six children: **Tyson, Olive, Alicia, Catherine, Henrietta**, and **William**.

6-**Tyson Hagen**<sup>1,15</sup> was born on 15 Jul 1819 and died after 1883.

Tyson married **Mary Ann Bond**,<sup>1,15</sup> daughter of **George Bond** and **Mary**. Mary was born on 31 Dec 1817 in Horsleydown, Southwark, London and died on 30 Jun 1883 in Weston-super-Mare, Somerset at age 65.

6-**Olive Hagen**<sup>1,93</sup> was born on 9 Feb 1821 in Wraysbury, Buckinghamshire (now Berkshire), died on 19 Mar 1893 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 72, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA. Another name for Olive was Oliver Hagen.

Noted events in his life were:

- Miscellaneous: Change of name.
- He worked as a Jeweller in New York, New York, USA.

Olive married **Sarah Squire**,<sup>1,93</sup> daughter of **Thomas Squire** and **Sarah**, in 1844 in Witham, Essex. Sarah was born in 1820 and died in 1865 in West Farms, Westchester, New York, USA at age 45. They had six children: **Sarah Squire, William Lovell, Austin Alexander, Arthur Tyson, Benjamin Oliver**, and **Mary**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They emigrated to New York in 1860 from Islington, London.

7-**Sarah Squire Hagen**<sup>93</sup> was born in 1845 in Chelsea, London and died on 28 Oct 1847 in Ratcliffe, Stepney, London at age 2.

7-**William Lovell Hagen** was born in 1848 in Chelsea, London.

7-**Austin Alexander Hagen** was born in 1850 in Chelsea, London, died in 1924 in San Diego, California, USA at age 74, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, San Diego, California.

Austin married **Ella Bradish** on 30 Jun 1908. Ella was born on 3 Aug 1860 in Adams, Jefferson County, New York, USA, died in 1923 at age 63, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, San Diego, California.

7-**Arthur Tyson Hagen**<sup>222,223</sup> was born on 26 Aug 1852 in Islington, London, died on 12 Jan 1917 in 1080 East Avenue, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 64, and was buried on 16 Jan 1917 in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

General Notes: A. T. Hagen Company. Laundry machinery : Body ironer, Mangle. The former, patented in 1895, was the first invention for ironing the bodies and sleeves of shirts, and the foundation of ironing shirts, ladies' clothes, etc., by machinery. The mangle solved the question of how to do hotel and family work in quantities with small expense in the way of labor.

-----  
Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an employee of the Wheeler & Wilson Sewing Machine Co. About 1870.
- He worked as a mechanical engineer with the Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co. After 1871 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a President of the Star Palace Laundry in Clinton Avenue, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a President of the A. T. Hagen Co. In 1891 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Director of the Fidelity Trust Co. In Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Trustee of the East Side Savings Bank.

Arthur married **Emma J. Chapman**,<sup>223</sup> daughter of **Robert M. Chapman**, about 1878. Emma was born in 1854, died in 1943 at age 89, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA. They had one son: **Roscoe Arthur**.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

**8-Roscoe Arthur Hagen**<sup>223</sup> was born on 20 Jul 1880 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA and died on 25 Aug 1930 in Watkins Glen, Schuyler County, New York, USA at age 50.

General Notes: Of the well known younger business men of Rochester is Roscoe Arthur Hagen, president of the Star Palace Laundry, which was established by his father more than fifty years ago. He was born July 22, 1880, in Rochester, the only child of his parents, Arthur T. and Emma (Chapman) Hagen. His father is mentioned at length elsewhere in this work. In his youthful days Roscoe Arthur Hagen attended Schools Nos. 11 and 14 in this city, later was a student in Bradstreet's preparatory school and then entered the University of Rochester as a special student. A business rather than a professional life appealed to him, so he gave up his university work before graduation to enter the commercial world as an apprentice in the J. S. Graham Machine Shop, where he remained for two years. Mr. Hagen then entered his father's employ to learn the laundry business in the Star Palace Laundry, as in the ordinary course of events the son would succeed his father in the business. The young man began at the bottom. His first work was in the washroom. He studied carefully each successive step of the laundering processes, and by actual performance of the work mastered most of the essential details of the mechanical end of the business. His experience with the J. S. Graham Machine Shop, in which he familiarized himself with laundry machinery, has proven very valuable to him in his later career in the laundry business. Subsequently, of course, he took up the question of business management, so at the time of his father's death in January, 1917, he was well equipped by actual experience to assume the duties of president of the company, which position he has since filled. The Star Palace Laundry employs about one hundred and twenty-five people, is one of the most up-to-date and completely equipped plants of its kind in the state and has long since been the foremost industry in its line in Rochester. Mr. Hagen has continued the high, standards of quality and service that were established by his father, as well as following the same straightforward business methods that marked the very successful career of that parent. On August 6, 1918, Mr. Hagen was married to Miss Louise D. Joyce, a daughter of Mrs. Maurice J. Joyce of this city, and they have two daughters: Joyce and Jean. By a former marriage Mr. Hagen has three daughters: Emabel, Anita and Suzanne. (*This is wrong; Susanne was the youngest daughter of the second marriage. CEGP*) In his fraternal connections Mr. Hagen is a Mason, belonging to Valley Lodge, Hamilton Chapter, and Monroe Commandery, K. T., and has also crossed the sands of the desert with the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. • During his college days he was made a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mr. Hagen is well known in club circles, belonging to the Rochester Club, Rochester Athletic Club, the Ad Club, the Rochester Yacht Club, Delta Kappa Epsilon Club of New York, and the Thousand Island Yacht Club. In connection with his business interests he is a member of the National Laundry Owners Association.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a member of the A. T. Hagen Company in 1904-1906 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.
- He worked as a Manager of the Star Palace Laundry in 1906-1917.

Roscoe married **Lulubelle Pulver**. They had two children: **Emmabelle M.** and **Anita T.**

**9-Emmabelle M. Hagen**<sup>223</sup> was born in 1906 in New York, New York, USA, died in 1928 at age 22, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

**9-Anita T. Hagen**<sup>223</sup> was born in 1909 in New York, New York, USA.

Roscoe next married **Louise D. Joyce**,<sup>223</sup> daughter of **Maurice J. Joyce** and **Mary Derrick**, on 6 Aug 1918. Louise was born on 13 Nov 1887 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA, died in Jan 1962 at age 74, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA. They had three children: **Joyce**, **Jean**, and **Susanne**.

### 9-Joyce Hagen

Joyce married **John Williams Macy Jr.** John was born on 6 Apr 1917 in Chicago, Illinois, USA and died on 22 Dec 1986 in McLean, Virginia, USA at age 69. They had four children: **Thomas L.**, **Richard H.**, **Mary D.**, and **Susan**.

General Notes: **JOHN W. MACY JR., 69, EX-LEADER OF CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, DIES**

**By WILLIAM G. BLAIR**

**Published: December 25, 1986**

John W. Macy Jr., a former chairman of the United States Civil Service Commission and a career public servant for more than 30 years, died of a heart ailment Monday at his home in McLean, Va. He was 69 years old.

Mr. Macy's career as a top official in Federal Government service spanned the administrations of five Presidents, starting with Dwight D. Eisenhower and ending with Jimmy Carter. In that period, the only Presidential Administration he did not serve was that of Gerald R. Ford.

Mr. Macy was credited, particularly in the Johnson Administration, with upgrading the Civil Service to attract a greater share of the nation's most talented managers and thinkers.

He was named chairman of the Civil Service Commission by President Kennedy in 1961 and remained as its head to the end of the Johnson Administration in 1969. He was the commission's executive director from 1953 to 1958, in the Eisenhower Administration. Johnson's 'Talent Scout'

President Johnson, who called Mr. Macy "my talent scout" for major appointments, said the commission chairman was "the best there is." Johnson relied heavily on Mr. Macy, who would provide the President with a list of three or four suggested names for a top job, along with an evaluation of each. The names were usually drawn from a file kept by Mr. Macy of some 20,000 highly qualified potential appointees.

In 1969, with President Nixon in office, Mr. Macy became the first president of the newly formed Corporation for Public Broadcasting, whose function was to funnel Federal funds to public television and radio broadcasting stations and programs. Three years later he was forced out of the post in a dispute with the Nixon Administration on the future direction and financing of public broadcasting. His final tour in Federal service came in the Carter Administration when Mr. Macy was named director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency. After leaving Government at the end of President Carter's term in 1980, Mr. Macy served in a variety of consulting jobs.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

John Williams Macy Jr. was born in Chicago on April 6, 1917. After graduating from the North Shore Country Day School in Winnetka, Ill., he entered Wesleyan University in Middletown, Conn. Upon graduation, in 1938, he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and was a Rhodes Scholar nominee. Enlistment in Army That same year, he embarked on his Government career as an intern of the National Institute of Public Affairs, going on from there to personnel posts with the Social Security Board and the War Department before enlisting in the Army Air Force in World War II as a private. He served in the China theater and rose to the rank of captain. Mr. Macy returned to government after the war, serving in personnel and management posts with the Atomic Energy Commission and the Department of the Army before being named in 1953 as executive director of the Civil Service Commission, then the highest nonappointive position in the Civil Service. Mr. Macy is survived by his wife, the former Joyce Hagen; two sons, Thomas L. of McLean and Richard H. of New York City; two daughters, Mary D. Macy of Nantucket, Mass., and Susan Jarvinen of Denver, and a brother, Francis U. Macy of Skaneateles, N.Y.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was awarded with Presidential Medal of Freedom.
- He worked as an US Government administrator.
- He worked as a Director of the Federal Emergency Management Agency in 1979-1981 in Washington, D.C., USA.
- His obituary was published in The New York Times on 25 Dec 1986.

10-**Thomas L. Macy**

10-**Richard H. Macy**

10-**Mary D. Macy**

10-**Susan Macy**

Susan married **Jarvinen**.

9-**Jean Hagen**<sup>223</sup> was born in 1922 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA and died on 20 Dec 2011 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 89.

General Notes: **Obituary for Jean Hagen Smith**

December 20, 2011, at age 90. She was born in Rochester, NY to Roscoe and Louise Hagen. She attended Columbia School and Smith College. While at college, she met William H. Smith, whom she married in 1943. She completed her college education, which was interrupted by World War II and family demands, at St. John Fisher College in the 1970s.

Always active in her community, Jean supported Planned Parenthood, Junior League, League of Women Voters, Smith Club, Rochester Museum and Science Center, and various other organizations. She was a member of the Chatterbox Club and the Country Club of Rochester. Her greatest interest was Planned Parenthood, where she volunteered from 1938, during high school, and where she was one of three members who started the Rape Crisis Service. She was director of the RCS from 1973-5.

Jean was predeceased by her loving husband of 68 years, William H. Smith, infant daughter, Barbara Jean, and her dear sister, Joyce Hagen Macy. She is survived by three sons, William H. Smith, Jr. (Jean Douglas), David A. Smith (Mary Mulvehill), Thomas W. Smith (Frances Miller), and one daughter, Sharon Smith Burlingame (Westcott Burlingame), as well as 9 grandchildren and 9 great-grandchildren.

She was a loving mother and educator who encouraged individuality, independence, and nurturing in her children and students. Gifts in her memory may be made to Planned Parenthood of the Rochester/Syracuse Region, Smith College, or the Rochester Museum and Science Center. A memorial service will be held at a later date.

Jean married **William Herbert Smith** in 1943. William was born on 26 Nov 1917 in Zionsville, Indiana, USA and died on 6 May 2011 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 93. They had five children: **Barbara Jean, William H., David A., Thomas W., and Sharon.**

General Notes: Smith, William Herbert: Rochester: Passed away on May 6, 2011, peacefully at home. Bill was born in Zionsville, IN. He is survived by his loving wife of 40 years, Jean Hagen Smith; sons William H. Smith, Jr. (Jean), David A. Smith (Mary), and Thomas W. Smith (Francis), and a daughter, Sharon Smith Burlingame (Westcott); 9 grandchildren, and 6 great grandchildren. He was predeceased by his infant daughter, Barbara Jean. His early interests included Scouting and music. He was an outstanding drummer, playing in 6 bands by his senior year in high school. He graduated from Purdue University, where he was President of Tau Beta Pi, an all engineering fraternity, and Captain of the Purdue Military and Symphonic Bands. He was also a member of Phi Gamma Delta, and later served as a national officer. He was a Rhodes Scholar Nominee in 1939. He worked for Eastman Kodak Co., in Rochester for 44 years, with leaves of absence for Harvard Business School for his MBA and 4 years of duty with the US Marine Corps. He served as Airborne Radar Radio Officer for the Marine Air Group 6, aboard Escort Carrier CVE-113, Puget Sound in the Pacific in WWII. He retired as a Major, USMCR.

At Kodak, his career included 10 years at Kodak Park in Production Planning of Photographic Paper, 15 years at the Distribution as head of Paper Planning and Distribution Planning Research and Systems, and the remainder in Marketing as Manager, Marketing Staff Services. He enjoyed golfing, swimming, and painting in both oil and water colors. He belonged to the Pittsford Art Club and the Salmagundi Art Club (NYC). Bill was an elder in the Downtown (Brick) Presbyterian Church, past president of the Harvard Business School Club of Rochester, and of the Valley Manor

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Residents' Association. A Memorial Service will be held later this spring. Contributions in Bill's memory may be made to the Downtown United Presbyterian Church, to the Marine Toys for Tots Foundation, or by supporting a local artist or to a the charity of one's choice.

10-**Barbara Jean Smith** died in Died in Infancy.

10-**William H. Smith Jr.**

William married **Jean Douglas**.

10-**David A. Smith**

David married **Mary Mulvehill**.

10-**Thomas W. Smith**

Thomas married **Frances Miller**.

10-**Sharon Smith**

Sharon married **Westcott Burlingame**.

9-**Susanne Hagen**

7-**Benjamin Oliver Hagen** was born on 20 Nov 1854, died on 18 Jan 1947 in Glendale, California, U.S.A. at age 92, and was buried in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Los Angeles.

7-**Mary Hagen** was born on 10 Aug 1857, died on 6 Apr 1931 in San Diego, California, USA at age 73, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, San Diego, California.

Mary married **Frederick G. Bishop**.

Olive next married **Catherine H. Harvey** after 1865. Catherine was born in 1830, died on 23 Dec 1911 in Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA at age 81, and was buried in Mount Hope Cemetery, Rochester, Monroe County, New York, USA.

6-**Alicia Hagen**<sup>1</sup> was born on 5 Sep 1822 and died on 17 Sep 1839 at age 17.

6-**Catherine Hagen**<sup>1,46</sup> was born on 4 May 1824.

Catherine married **William Smith**,<sup>1,46</sup> son of **Henry Smith**<sup>1,71,194</sup> and **Maria Robson**,<sup>1,71,194</sup> on 26 Apr 1849 in Derby. William was born on 2 Mar 1822 in Doncaster, Yorkshire and died on 2 Nov 1888 at age 66. They had two children: **Maria Louisa** and **Isabella**.

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at Lawrence Street School (later became Bootham School) in 1835-1836 in York, Yorkshire.
- He worked as a Grocer in Leicester, Leicestershire.
- He worked as an Accountant for the Midland Railway.

7-**Maria Louisa Smith**<sup>1</sup> was born on 29 Apr 1850.

7-**Isabella Smith**<sup>1</sup> was born on 26 Mar 1855.

6-**Henrietta Hagen**<sup>1</sup> was born on 30 Jul 1826.

Henrietta married **Alexander Jackson**.<sup>1</sup> Alexander died in 1852.

Henrietta next married **Edwin Cook**. They had two children: **Cathleen** and **Alicia**.

7-**Cathleen Cook**<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1858.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

7-**Alicia Cook**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Apr 1861.

6-**William Hagen**<sup>1,69</sup> was born on 21 Oct 1828 and died on 28 May 1847 in Derby, Derbyshire at age 18.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Reading, Berkshire.

5-**Mary Hagen**<sup>1</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1793 in Stanwell, Middlesex, died on 3 Dec 1885 in Monkton, Addison, Vermont at age 92, and was buried in FBG Ferrisburgh.

Mary married **Henry Miles**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Richard Miles** and **Ann Saxby**, on 29 Jan 1818 in Staines, Middlesex. Henry was born on 12 Dec 1795 in Leigh, Kent and died on 9 Jun 1885 in Monkton, Addison, Vermont at age 89. They had nine children: **Lucy, Henry, George, Mary Ann, Hannah, Eliza, Sarah, Richard**, and **Samuel**.

6-**Lucy Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 13 May 1819 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 2 May 1902 in Vermont at age 82.

Lucy married **Joshua Meader Dean**.

6-**Henry Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1820 in Stanwell, Middlesex and died on 26 Feb 1910 in Stuart, Guthrie, Iowa at age 89.

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in 1856 in Iowa, USA.

Henry married **Jane Hoag**.

6-**George Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 8 Jul 1822 in Drayton and died on 30 Nov 1865 in Mabel, Fillmore, Minnesota at age 43.

George married **Carolyn Worth**.

6-**Mary Ann Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 3 Apr 1824 in Staines, Middlesex and died in 1830 in Staines, Middlesex at age 6.

6-**Hannah Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1825 in Guildford, Surrey.

Hannah married **John Curtis Dart**.

6-**Eliza Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 6 Mar 1828 in Guildford, Surrey and died on 14 Jul 1855 in Charlotte, Chittenden, Vermont at age 27. She had no known marriage and no known children.

6-**Sarah Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 14 Oct 1829 in Guildford, Surrey and died on 9 Nov 1918 in Charlotte, Chittenden, Vermont at age 89.

Sarah married **Oscar Hazard**. They had one son: **Robert**.

7-**Robert Hazard** was born in 1857, died in 1861 at age 4, and was buried in FBG Ferrisburgh.

6-**Richard Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Aug 1831 in Guildford, Surrey and died on 29 Oct 1865 in Bristol, Gloucestershire at age 34.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Schoolmaster working in Africa.

Richard married **Samantha Waters**. Samantha died in 1860 in Africa.

6-**Samuel Miles**<sup>1</sup> was born on 1 Jan 1835 in East Farnham, Quebec, Canada and died on 17 Jan 1915 in Monckton, Addison, Vermont at age 80.

Samuel married **Phebe Ann Thompson**.

### 5-Catharine Hagen

3-**Warner Hagen** was born on 6 Sep 1737 in Mill Street, Bermondsey, London.

## Descendants of Jacob Hagen

---

Warner married **Rachel**. They had one son: **Simeon**.

4-**Simeon Hagen**<sup>134</sup> was born on 27 Jun 1767 in Bermondsey, London and died before 1860.

Simeon married **Maria Ann Harvey**,<sup>134</sup> daughter of **Francis Harvey** and **Elizabeth**, on 25 Nov 1794 in FMH Ratcliff. Maria was born in 1773 and died on 23 Feb 1860 in Tottenham, London at age 87.

# Source Citations

---

1. Henry Ecroyd Smith, *Smith of Doncaster & Connected Families*, 1878 (Private).
2. Stephen Hagen, E-Mail Message *The Hagen Family*, 26 September 2011, e-mail archive.
3. Sarah Massey [(E-ADDRESS) FOR PRIVATE USE,] to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
4. "Edward H. Milligan, *British Quakers in Commerce & Industry 1775-1920*, 2007 (Sessions of York)."
5. *Annual Monitor 1856-1857* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
6. *Annual Monitor 1889-1890* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
7. Chris Durrant, St. George's, South Australia to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
8. *Annual Monitor 1858-1859* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
9. *Annual Monitor 1843-1844* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1843).
10. Rev. Charles Rogers LLd, *Genealogical Memoirs of the Scottish House of Christie* (London: The Royal Historical Society, 1878).
11. *Annual Monitor 1834-1835* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
12. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985); Original book furnished by Marie Kau, with appreciation and gratitude.
13. Sally Morris, "The Wright, Capper and Hagen Families"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, 9th April 2012.
14. Dr. Hugh Charman, Stokesley, Yorkshire to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease, Isle of Mull; This includes the dataset that is drawn from the copy of the Driver family pedigree chart, which was copied by Dr. Hugh Charman on my behalf at the Record Office in Northallerton. Charles E. G. Pease. 3rd November 2011.
15. *Annual Monitor 1884-1885* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
16. Dr. Hugh Charman, Stokesley, Yorkshire to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease, Isle of Mull.
17. *Annual Monitor 1857-1858* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
18. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume II (London: The Society of Genealogists, 1910-1913).
19. Sir Bernard Burke, editor, *Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry*, 2 Volumes (London: Harrison & Sons, 1891-1895).
20. Sir Bernard Burke, editor, *Genealogical & Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry*, 2 Volumes (London: Harrison & Sons, 1891-1895), 1.
21. *Annual Monitor 1870-1871* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
22. Croydon Advertiser Offices, *Croydon in the Past* (Croydon: n.p., 1883).
23. Frederick Arthur Crisp, *Visitation of England & Wales, 1917-1919*, Multiple Volumes (Privately Printed in restricted numbers.).
24. Lilian Clarke, *Family Chronicles*, 1912 (Perkins & Co., Wellingborough).
25. Mark Walker, E-Mail Message *Chapman of Whitby*, January 2010, [www.morawel.com](http://www.morawel.com).
26. Mark Walker, *Walker Family* (<http://morawel.com/index.html>).
27. Bernard Thistlethwaite, *The Thistlethwaite Family - A study in Genealogy* (Bishopsgate, London: Printed by Headley Brothers for Private circulation, 1910).
28. Ben (Benjamin David) Simpson MBE JP, *The Generations in Between* (Oxford, Oxfordshire: Graffiti Press, Dec 2015).
29. Ben Simpson & Lindy McKinnel, "The Vollmer and Bleckly descendants," supplied 29 February 2016 by Ben Simpson & Lindy McKinnel; Forwarded by Lindy McKinnel.
30. Michael Morris, "Some further record of the Bleckly family.," supplied 13 January 2015 by Michael Morris, United Kingdom.
31. *Annual Monitor 1914-1915* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
32. *Annual Monitor 1875-1876* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
33. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1903).
34. David Robinson, "The Early Natural History Society of Bootham School"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , October 2015.
35. *Annual Monitor 1881-1882* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
36. Sir Richard Alexander Bt., "Genealogies - Alexander and Gundry Families," supplied by Sir Richard Alexander Bt; The original author is not yet established but the record is archived amongst the Alexander family papers.
37. David Robinson (Bootham School, York) to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
38. *Annual Monitor 1906-1907* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
39. *Annual Monitor 1905-1906* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).



## Source Citations

---

40. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1905).
41. Liz Oliver, "Neave/Barritt/Reynolds Pedigrees," supplied 2012 by Liz Oliver.
42. *Annual Monitor 1877-1878* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
43. *Annual Monitor 1880-1881* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
44. *Annual Monitor 1903-1904* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
45. The Mount School Admission Registers, York.
46. Old York Scholars Association, editor, *Bootham School Register 1935* (York: Bootham School, 1935).
47. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1914).
48. Jenny Woodland, editor, *Bootham School Register 2012* (York: Bootham Old Scholars Association, 2012).
49. *Annual Monitor 1874-1875* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
50. *Annual Monitor 1876-1877* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
51. *Annual Monitor 1895-1896* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
52. *Annual Monitor 1852-1853* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
53. *Annual Monitor 1867-1868* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
54. *Annual Monitor 1896-1897* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
55. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1948).
56. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1906).
57. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1907).
58. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1909).
59. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, November 1911).
60. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 16 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1932).
61. *Annual Monitor 1850-1851* (London & York: n.p., 1850).
62. Sally Morris, "The Wright, Capper and Hagen Families"; reported from site to Charles E. G. Pease, 2013.
63. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1906).
64. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, February 1908).
65. Compiled by Joseph Foster, *Royal Lineage of Our Noble & Gentle Families, 1884* (Privately Printed by Hazell, Watson & Viney. London.).
66. *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (ODNB)* (Oxford, England: The Oxford University Press, 2016).
67. George Sherwood, editor, *The Pedigree Register*, Volume III (London: The Society of Genealogists, June 1913).
68. *Annual Monitor 1868-1869* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
69. *Annual Monitor 1847-1848* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1847).
70. *Annual Monitor 1887-1888* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
71. *Annual Monitor 1862-1863* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
72. *Annual Monitor 1851-1852* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
73. Joseph Foster, *The Descendants of John Backhouse, Yeoman of Moss Side* (Privately printed by the Chiswick Press. 1894).
74. Australian Dictionary of Biography, Current as of 2015, <http://adb.anu.edu.au/biography>.
75. Josiah Forster, editor, *Piety Promoted 1829*, Part 11 (Gracechurch Street, London: Harvery & Darton, 1829).
76. *Annual Monitor 1890-1891* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
77. William Jones, *Quaker Campaigns in Peace and War* (London: Headley Brothers, 1899).
78. Sir Alfred Edward Pease Bt., *Rachel Gurney of The Grove* (London: Headley Brothers, 1907).

## Source Citations

---

79. William Nicolle Oats, *A Question of Survival-Quakers in Australia in the Nineteenth Century* (St. Lucia, London & New York: University of Queensland Press, 1985).
80. *Annual Monitor 1869-1870* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
81. Maberly Phillips, *A History of Banks, Bankers & Banking in Northumberland, 1894* (Effingham Wilson & Co., Royal Exchange, London).
82. Norman Penney FSA FRHistS, editor, *Journal of the Friends' Historical Society*, XVI No.3 - XVI No.4 (London: The Friends' Historical Society, 1918-1919).
83. Charles Wilmer Foster, Joseph J. Green, *History of the Wilmer Family, 1888* (Goodall & Suddick, Leeds.).
84. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1928).
85. Claus Bernet, Web Site Vol. XXX (2009), [http://www.kirchenlexikon.de/c/crosfield\\_j.shtml](http://www.kirchenlexikon.de/c/crosfield_j.shtml), 30 Dec 2008.
86. Sir Richard Alexander Bt. to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
87. A. E. Musson (Joseph Crosfield & Sons Ltd.), *Enterprise in Soap and Chemicals: Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Limited 1815-1965* (Oxford: The Oxford University Press, 1965).
88. *Annual Monitor 1861-1862* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
89. Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt., "The Diaries of Sir Joseph Whitwell Pease Bt." (MS Unpublished).
90. Dr. Richard Hingston Fox MD, *Dr. John Fothergill and his friends* (London: MacMillan & Co. Ltd., 1919).
91. Rev. B. Nightingale MA. Litt.D., *Early Stages of the Quaker Movement in Lancashire* (London: Congregational Union of England & Wales, 1921).
92. *Annual Monitor 1855-1856* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
93. *Annual Monitor 1848-1849* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1848).
94. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 14 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1928).
95. "The Pollard Family Record," compiled by Benjamin S. (Ben) Beck; supplied by (Ben) Beck, 25 January 2014.
96. *Annual Monitor 1885-1886* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
97. *Annual Monitor 1892-1893* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
98. *Annual Monitor 1902-1903* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
99. *Annual Monitor 1898-1899* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
100. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1950).
101. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1951).
102. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1953).
103. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1956).
104. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1960).
105. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1976).
106. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, August 1919).
107. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 13 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1927).
108. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1975).
109. Sandys B. Foster, *Pedigrees of Jowitt, Christmas 1890* (W. H. & L. Collingridge. City Press, London. Private Circulation).
110. *Annual Monitor 1917-1918* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
111. William Robinson, editor, *Friends of a Half Century. 1840 - 1890* (London and Ashford, Kent.: Edward Hicks, Bishopsgate & H D & B Headley, Ashford, 1891).
112. A & C Black, "Who's Who 2016 incorporating Who Was Who," database(<http://www.ukwhoswho.com>).
113. Alfred Joseph Brayshaw CBE. JP. DL., "Brayshaw Family History"; book manuscript. to Charles E. G. Pease, , Prepared from 1985 onwards. With generous permission of Mike Brayshaw.
114. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, April 1947).
115. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1955).
116. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1958).
117. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1961).

## Source Citations

---

118. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1919).
119. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1907).
120. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 4 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1909).
121. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 6 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1912).
122. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, October 1916).
123. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1921).
124. Elaine Phillips and Michael Sessions, editors, *Great Lives* (York.: Quacks Books, Bootham School, Sessions Book Trust, 2018).
125. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 41 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, Dec 2015).
126. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1966).
127. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, November 1977).
128. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 23 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, March 1948).
129. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1951).
130. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1953).
131. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 32 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1974).
132. *Annual Monitor 1919-1920* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
133. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1896-1898*, Volume II (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1899).
134. *Annual Monitor 1860-1861* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
135. *Wiltshire Notes and Queries 1905-1907*, Volume V (Devizes, Wiltshire: George Simpson Jnr., 1908).
136. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, May 1966).
137. Various contributors, *Bootham School Magazine*, 1902 to 2010 (incomplete), Vol 1. No 1. to Vol. 39 No.4 (The O.Y.S.A).
138. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 8 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, May 1918).
139. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 9 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1918).
140. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 35 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, November 1989).
141. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1930).
142. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 15 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1931).
143. *Annual Monitor 1897-1898* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
144. *Annual Monitor 1894-1895* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
145. H. Montgomery Hyde, Norman Birkett. *The Life of Lord Birkett of Ulverston*, 1964 (Hamish Hamilton).
146. R. Seymour Benson, *Descendants of Isaac & Rachel Wilson*, Vol I. 1915. (Middlesbrough). Including successive Volumes & loose sheet updates to about 1965.
147. *Annual Monitor 1883-1884* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
148. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1916).
149. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, July 1940).
150. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, July 1945).
151. *Annual Monitor 1891-1892* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
152. Carol Herben, "Dr George Cox and the Private Township of Coxtan" (Journal, Illawarra Historical Society Inc., July-August 2007).
153. Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry GCB, GCMG, PC, FRS., editor, *James Hack Tuke. A Memoir* (London: Macmillan & Co., 1899).
154. Charles Tylor, editor, *Samuel Tuke : His Life, Work and Thoughts* (London: Headley Bros., 1900).
155. Malcolm l'Anson, E-Mail MessageThe l'Anson Family, July 2011, E-mail Archive.
156. Charles Hall Crouch, editor, *Inscriptions from the Churchyard. St Mary's, Walthamstow* (London: Walthamstow Antiquarian Society, 1930).

## Source Citations

---

157. Joseph Foster, *Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters of the North of England* (London: Published for Private circulation, 1871).
158. Phebe Doncaster, *John Stephenson Rowntree. His Life and Work* (London: Headley Brothers, 1908).
159. Dr. Peter Virgin, Sydney Smith, 1994 (Harper Collins).
160. Bernard Thistlethwaite FRHistS, *The Bax Family* (London: Headley Brothers, 1936).
161. Harold Waring Atkinson MBE MA FSG, *The Families of Atkinson of Roxby and Thorne - and Dearman of Braithwaite*, Limited to 500 copies (10 Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex: By the author. Printed by Headley Brothers, 1933).
162. *Annual Monitor 1879-1880* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
163. *Annual Monitor 1846-1847* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1846).
164. *Annual Monitor 1909-1910* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
165. *Annual Monitor 1844-1845* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1844).
166. *Annual Monitor 1916-1917* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
167. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, April 1942).
168. Yvonne Entwistle, E-Mail Message Gillett family File, 27 July 2011, E-mail archive.
169. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 33 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, November 1978).
170. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1920).
171. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 28 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, May 1962).
172. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 25 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1954).
173. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 27 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1958).
174. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 29 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1964).
175. *Annual Monitor 1882-1883* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
176. *Annual Monitor 1915-1916* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
177. Vivien Haresnape to Charles E. G. Pease, e-mail; privately held by Charles E. G. Pease.
178. *Annual Monitor 1900-1901* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
179. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1936).
180. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 18 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1937).
181. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 19 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1940).
182. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 20 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, December 1941).
183. William Alexander, *Some Account of the Life & Religious Experience of Mary Alexander* (N.p.: Printed privately by C. Peacock of York, 1811).
184. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834 (Supplemental Pages)* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
185. *Annual Monitor 1913-1914* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
186. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 3 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, February 1907).
187. Maree Posthuma, E-Mail Message Horsnail Family, 16 August 2011, Email archive.
188. Dasha Brandt, "The Cleverly Family"; report to Charles E. G. Pease, , 1st May 2012.
189. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, March 1912).
190. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 7 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, December 1914).
191. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 10 - No. 3* (York: Bootham School, April 1921).
192. Benjamin Beck, Foster, Watson and Associated families, <http://benbeck.co.uk/fh>, 2013.
193. *Annual Monitor 1859-1860* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
194. *Annual Monitor 1912-1913* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
195. Marie Marchese, "Bristol records with relevance to Bowen, Musgrave and other Allied Quaker families," supplied 2012-16 by Marie Marchese; Original document supported evidence.

## Source Citations

---

196. W. Robinson, editor, *Annual Monitor 1886-1887* (N.p.: n.p., 1887).
197. Sheila Corke, E-Mail Message Reynolds Family, 21 July 2011, E-mail database.
198. Anne Ogden Boyce, Richardsons of Cleveland, 1889 (Samuel Harris & Co., London).
199. *Annual Monitor 1888-1889* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
200. *Annual Monitor 1878-1879* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
201. *Annual Monitor 1849-1850* (London & York: Executors of William Alexander, 1849).
202. *Annual Monitor 1911-1912* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
203. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 5 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, May 1911).
204. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 26 - No. 2* (York: Bootham School, November 1955).
205. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 22 - No. 6* (York: Bootham School, November 1947).
206. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 24 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, June 1949).
207. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 1 - No. 1* (York: Bootham School, May 1902).
208. Julian F. K. Ashby to Charles Edward Gurney Pease, e-mail; privately held by Pease.
209. *Annual Monitor 1833-1834* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
210. *Annual Monitor 1893-1894* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
211. *Annual Monitor 1842-1843* (London, York and Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1842).
212. Sheldon Dudley Ashby (Revised by John William Ashby and Peter George Ashby), *Notices of the Ashbys of Bugbrooke* (N.p.: <http://ashbybugbrooke.blogspot.co.uk/>, 1979 (revised 2008-2012)).
213. Joseph Foster, editor, *Some account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon* (Sunderland: William Henry Hills, 1862).
214. Richard Benjamin Walker, "Walker family of Nidderdale"; report. <http://www.walkerfamhistory.talktalk.net/index.html> to Charles E. G. Pease, 11th May 2013.
215. *Annual Monitor 1864-1865* (N.p.: n.p., n.d.).
216. *Annual Monitor 1845-1846* (London, York & Bristol: Executors of William Alexander, 1845).
217. Agnes Longstreth Taylor/Charles C. Dawson, *The Longstreth Family Records*, 1909 (Philadelphia Press of Ferris & Leach).
218. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 11 - No. 4* (York: Bootham School, July 1923).
219. *Bootham School Magazine Volume 2 - No. 5* (York: Bootham School, October 1905).
220. Sir. J. Gurney Pease Bt., E-Mail Message Robert Spence, 6 feb 2010, Correspondence Files.
221. The Society of Friends, *Hardshaw West (Liverpool) Membership Records* (Liverpool: Hardshaw West Archive, From 1837).
222. George C. Bragdon, *Notable men of Rochester and vicinity: XIX & XX centuries* (Rochester, New York: Dwight J. Stoddard, 1902).
223. S. J. Clarke Co., editor, *History of the Genesee Country*, Volume 4 (Chicago, Illinois: S. J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1925).